

**Fund Facts**

# Manulife RetirementPlus

**Segregated Fund Solutions**

**Effective July 27, 2023**

**Performance as at December 31, 2022**

The Manufacturers Life Insurance Company ("Manulife") is the issuer of the Manulife RetirementPlus insurance contract and the guarantor of any guarantee provisions therein.

The Manufacturers Life Insurance Company

# What's New in Manulife RetirementPlus?

## Risk Rating Change

Effective August 1, 2023, the following fund will have a risk rating change:

Fund Name	Previous Risk Rating	New Risk Rating
Manulife RetirementPlus Yield Opportunities	Low	Low to Medium

Manulife Investment Management is a trade name of The Manufacturers Life Insurance Company. The Manufacturers Life Insurance Company (Manulife) is the issuer of insurance contracts containing Manulife segregated funds and the guarantor of any guarantee provisions therein. Manulife, Manulife Investment Management, the Stylized M Design, and Manulife Investment Management & Stylized M Design are trademarks of The Manufacturers Life Insurance Company and are used by it, and by its affiliates under license.

## How to read the Fund Facts: Manulife Segregated Funds

- 1. Fund name:** This is the full name of the segregated fund within your contract.
- 2. Date fund available:** This is the date on which the fund was first made available in your contract. It is also the date from which we measure performance.
- 3. Date fund created:** This is the date on which the fund became available for sale in other Manulife segregated fund products. This date may be older than the Date Fund Available as the fund may have been previously offered under another Manulife segregated fund contract.
- 4. Fund manager/Underlying fund manager:** This is the name of the fund management company that manages the fund or the underlying fund.
- 5. Total units outstanding:** This is the total number of units outstanding for all classes of the fund.
- 6. Total fund value:** This is the total market value for all classes of the fund's assets.
- 7. Portfolio turnover rate:** This is a measure of how frequently assets within the fund are bought and sold. A portfolio turnover rate of 100% is equivalent to the fund buying and selling all of the holdings in its portfolio once in the course of the year.
- 8. Guarantee option:** This section lists the guarantee options available within the contract.
- 9. Minimum investment:** This is the minimum initial deposit amount required.
- 10. Management Expense Ratio (MER):** MERs include all expenses of the segregated fund such as the management fee, insurance costs, operating costs and applicable sales tax. There is no duplication of fees from the underlying pooled funds, unit trust, mutual funds or other investment funds. If the fund was launched after the Performance Date, the MER is an estimate for the current year and is subject to change.
- 11. Management Fee:** The management fee of a fund is calculated and accrued on a daily basis and paid to Manulife for the management of the fund and guarantee costs. You do not directly pay for the management fees as they are paid by the fund.
- 12. Net asset value per unit:** The value of each unit in the fund as at the date shown. The total market value of the fund's assets, minus their liabilities, divided by the number of units outstanding.
- 13. Units outstanding:** This is the total number of units outstanding for the Sales Charge Option.
- 14. What does this fund invest in?**
  - Underlying Fund:** The underlying investments of the fund may be units of pooled funds, unit trust, mutual funds or other investment funds. When a transaction (e.g. deposit or withdrawal) is made in a fund, the transaction will purchase or redeem units of the underlying fund that corresponds to the fund. For example, if you purchase units of the Manulife Bond segregated fund, the fund invests in units of the Manulife Bond mutual fund. Each fund may also contain a small cash component in addition to the underlying investment. The goal of the fund-on-fund strategy is to produce returns consistent with, and based on, the underlying fund.
  - Top 10 Investments:** This lists the top 10 investments of the fund or the underlying fund. It is listed beginning with the highest weighting to the lowest. The holdings may change due to ongoing portfolio transactions. The total number of investments of the (underlying) fund will be listed at the bottom of this section. If you would like more current information, please refer to our website at [www.manulifeim.ca](http://www.manulifeim.ca).
  - Investment Segmentation:** This pie chart represents the breakdown of the fund's investment portfolio by investment type.
- 15. Are there any guarantees?** This states that guarantees are provided under this contract.
- 16. Who is this fund for?** This states a general description of the type of investor the fund would be suitable for.

## How to read the Fund Facts: Manulife Segregated Funds

### 17. How has the fund performed?

- **Average Return:** This states how much a \$1,000 investment in the fund would be worth when the most basic guarantee option was chosen and the average annual return as a percentage for the years shown. For any fund with less than one-year history, the information is not provided due to insufficient segregated fund history.
- **Year by Year Returns:** This chart shows you the fund's annual performance. Each bar shows in percentage terms how much an investment made on January 1 would have changed by December 31 in that same year. For any fund with less than one-year history, the graph is not provided due to insufficient segregated fund history.

**18. How risky is it?** The risk rating measures a fund's fluctuation in monthly returns. A fund with high risk has experienced larger fluctuations of monthly returns than a fund with low risk. While higher risk funds may be more volatile in the short term, over the long term (10 years or more) a higher risk fund will generally earn more than a lower risk investment. Generally, the greater the return you want to earn on your investments, the greater risk you have to assume. This increased gain is what investors expect in exchange for assuming the higher risk of these volatile investments. You can use the overall risk rating for each investment option to choose the investments that fit with your investment strategy.

**19. How much does it cost?** This describes the fees and expenses to buy, own and sell units of the fund.

- **Sales Charges:** This shows the percentage amount of any sales charge options and a description for each of how they work.
- **Ongoing fund expenses:** This describes the MER for the fund and any additional charges for different guarantee options.
- **Fund Fee Rate (will only be displayed if applicable):** This is a separate guarantee fee applicable to specific products and/or Series.
- **Trailing commission:** This describes the ongoing commission paid to your advisor while you hold the fund.

**20. What if I change my mind?:** This section outlines details on when you can change your mind and what to do if you change your mind.

**21. Objective and Strategy:** This section describes the investment objective and strategy of the segregated fund. For segregated funds that invest directly in an underlying fund, please see the underlying fund Prospectus (available on request) for the complete objective and strategy of the underlying fund.

**22. Information specific to Elite/F-Class/Professional Service Fee/Platinum sales charge options:** Some products may have alternative sales charge options that offer reduced fees. These sales charge options will be included in this section, which will outline any of the fund related information that differs from the standard sales charge options of the fund (listed on pages 1 and 2 of each Fund Facts).

# How to read the Fund Facts: Manulife Segregated Funds

**Fund Facts — GIF Select**

**1 Manulife Bond GIF Select**

**Quick Facts**

**2** **Date Fund Available:** October 2010 **4** **Underlying Fund Manager:** Manulife Investment Management Limited **6** **Total Fund Value:** \$185,627,348  
**3** **Date Fund Created:** October 2010 **5** **Total Units Outstanding:** 16,718,581 **7** **Portfolio Turnover Rate:** 8.17%

<b>8</b>	<b>9</b> Guarantee option	<b>10</b> Minimum investment (\$)	<b>11</b> MER (%)	<b>12</b> Management fee (%)	<b>13</b> Net asset value per unit (\$)	Units outstanding
	InvestmentPlus	2,500	2.11	1.62	11.7906	1,868,672
	IncomePlus	25,000	2.12	1.62	11.0970	106,010
	EstatePlus	10,000	2.11	1.62	11.7906	381,764

Contracts opened on or after October 28, 2013 will not have access to funds in the IncomePlus Series unless it is a sale resulting from a transfer from an existing contract that holds the IncomePlus Series. EstatePlus Series only available to clients with GIF Select contracts opened on or before May 13, 2016. For information on F-Class and Elite sales charge options, refer to page 3.

**14 What does the fund invest in?**

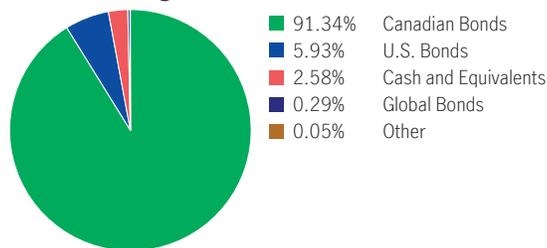
This Segregated Fund invests in the Manulife Bond Fund. The underlying mutual fund invests primarily in Canadian fixed income investments.

**Top 10 investments (of the underlying fund)**

Province of Ontario, 2.6%, 6/2/2025	6.33%
Gov. of Canada, 2.75%, 12/1/2048	5.32%
Gov. of Canada, 2.25%, 06/01/2029	1.60%
Canada Housing Trust No.1, 2.35%, 6/15/2027	1.49%
Province of Ontario, 2.9%, 6/2/2049	1.48%
Province of Quebec, 3.5%, 12/1/2045	1.36%
Province of Ontario, 2.70%, 6/2/2029	1.23%
Province of Ontario, 2.3%, 9/8/2024	1.11%
Gov. of Canada, 3.5%, 12/1/2045	1.04%
United States Treasury Bill, 2.625%, 2/15/2029	1.02%
<b>Total</b>	<b>21.98%</b>

Total investments: 448

**Investment Segmentation**



**15 Are there any guarantees?**

This fund is being offered under an insurance contract. It comes with guarantees that may protect your investment if the markets go down. The MER includes a separate insurance fee that is charged for the guarantees. For details, please refer to the Information Folder and Contract.

**16 Who is this fund for?**

This fund may be right for a person seeking interest income with an emphasis on capital preservation.

**17 How has the fund performed?**

This section tells you how the fund has performed over the past 9 years for a contractholder who has chosen InvestmentPlus Series. Returns are after the MER has been deducted.

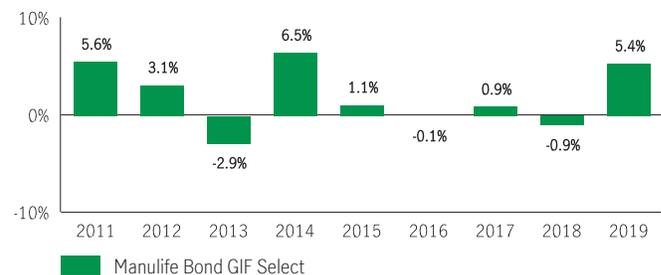
It's important to note that this doesn't tell you how the fund will perform in the future. Also, your actual return will depend on the guarantee option and sales charge option you choose and on your personal tax situation.

**Average return**

A person who invested \$1,000 in the fund and chose the InvestmentPlus Series on October 18, 2010 has \$1,179.06 on December 31, 2019. This works out to an average of 1.81% per year.

**Year-by-year returns** Any values close to zero may not be visible.

This chart shows how the fund has performed in each of the past 9 years for a contractholder who chose the InvestmentPlus Series. In the last 9 years the fund was up in value 6 years and down in value 3 years.



For illustration purposes only. Actual segregated fund performance could be expected to vary and will depend on the guarantee option you choose.

**18 How risky is it?**

The value of your investments can go down. Please see the Information Folder for further details.



# How to read the Fund Facts: Manulife Segregated Funds

19

## How much does it cost?

The following tables show the fees and expenses you could pay to invest in or sell units of the fund, and will depend on the guarantee option and sales charge option you choose. The ongoing fees and expenses are different for each guarantee option.

### 1. Sales Charges

Sales charge option	What you pay	How it works
Front End Sales Charge	Up to 5.0% of the amount you invest	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>You and your advisor decide on the rate</li> <li>The initial sales charge is deducted from the amount you invest. It is paid as a commission</li> </ul>
Deferred Sales Charge (DSC)	<b>If you sell within:</b> 1 year of buying 5.50% 2 years of buying 5.00% 3 years of buying 5.00% 4 years of buying 4.00% 5 years of buying 4.00% 6 years of buying 3.00% 7 years of buying 2.00% After 7 years 0.00%	When you invest, Manulife pays a commission of 2.5%. Any sales charge you pay goes to Manulife. <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>The sales charge is deducted from the amount you sell</li> <li>You can sell up to 10% (20% for RRIF tax types) of your units each year without paying a sales charge</li> <li>You can switch to units of other funds within the same guarantee option and sales charge option without paying any sales charge. The sales charge schedule will be based on the date you invest in your first fund</li> </ul>
Low Load Sales Charge	<b>If you sell within:</b> 1 year of buying 2.50% 2 years of buying 2.00% 3 years of buying 1.50% After 3 years 0.00%	When you invest, Manulife pays a commission of 1.0%. Any sales charge you pay goes to Manulife.
No Load Sales Charge	There are no charges to you.	When you invest, Manulife pays a commission of up to 3.0%. If you sell units within the first 4 years from deposit, your servicing advisor may have to return a portion of the commission to Manulife.

### 2. Ongoing Fund Expenses

The management expense ratio (MER) includes the management fee and operating expenses of the fund and, if applicable, any underlying fund(s). The MER includes the insurance cost for the guarantee. You don't pay these expenses directly. Additional fees will apply to the IncomePlus and EstatePlus guarantee options and are paid out of the contract each year. The fund fee rate for this fund is a Level 1. MERs and guarantee fees affect you because they reduce the return you get on your investment. For details about how the guarantees work, see your Information Folder and Contract.

Guarantee option	MER (Annual rate as a % of the fund value)	Management fee (%)	Fund fee rate (%)
InvestmentPlus	2.11	1.62	—
IncomePlus	2.12	1.62	0.55
EstatePlus	2.11	1.62	0.25

#### Trailing commission

Manulife pays a trailing commission of up to 0.50% of the value of your investments each year for as long as you own the fund. It is for the services and advice your advisor provides to you. The trailing commission is paid out of the management fee. You don't pay these expenses directly. The rate depends on the sales charge option you choose.

### 3. Other Fees

Trading Fees apply to all guarantee options and sales charge options and are paid to Manulife.

Fee	What you pay
<b>Frequent Trading Fee</b>	2% of the value of units you trade for switches exceeding 5 per year.
<b>Early Withdrawal Fee</b>	2% of the value of units you sell or transfer within 90 days of buying them.
<b>Small Policy Fee</b>	\$100 annual fee is applied to IncomePlus with a GWB Benefit Base that is below the initial deposit minimum. It is also applied to EstatePlus with a Death Benefit Guarantee that is below the initial deposit minimum.

20

## What if I change my mind?

You can change your mind about your investment in a fund within two business days of the earlier of the date you received confirmation or five business days after it is mailed. You can also change your mind about subsequent transactions you make under the contract within two business days of the earlier of the date you received confirmation or five business days after it is mailed. In this case, the right to cancel only applies to the new transaction.

You have to tell us in writing that you want to cancel. The amount returned will be the lesser of the amount you invested, or the value of the fund if it has gone down. The amount returned only applies to the specific transaction and will include a refund of any sales charges or other fees you paid.

# How to read the Fund Facts: Manulife Segregated Funds

## 21 Objective and Strategy

Unless otherwise noted, the investment objective of the underlying fund is the same or substantially similar as the segregated fund objective. Refer to the underlying fund Prospectus for complete objective and strategy of the underlying fund.

**Objective:** The Fund seeks to earn the highest level of income consistent with the preservation of capital with some capital appreciation by investing primarily in bonds and debentures of various terms issued or guaranteed by Canadian federal, provincial or municipal governments or corporations.

**Strategy:** This Fund will invest in units of the underlying mutual fund or a substantially similar fund.

## 22 Information specific to Elite and F-Class sales charge options

### Elite

This section shows the information specific to the Elite sales charge option of this fund. When investing a minimum of \$1 million dollars you may qualify for Elite pricing which offers a lower management expense ratio than other sales charge options in the same product.

#### What you pay

- For the Front-end sales charge option, you pay up to 3.0% of the amount you invest.
- For the Back-end and Low-load sales charge options, refer to the sales charge table on page 2 for details.
- These are separate fees in addition to the MER.

Guarantee option	Minimum investment (\$)	MER (%)	Management fee (%)	Net asset value per unit (\$)	Units outstanding
InvestmentPlus	1,000,000	1.54	1.24	12.3835	110,030
IncomePlus	1,000,000	1.62	1.33	11.5308	11
EstatePlus	1,000,000	1.54	1.24	12.3835	39,201

### F-Class

This section shows the information specific to the F-Class sales charge option of this fund. Funds in the F-Class sales charge option are available for investors who have fee-based or wrap accounts with their dealer.

#### What you pay

- Sales charges are generally negotiated between you and your dealer
- Collection of these fees will occur within the dealer account and not from the contract
- These are separate fees in addition to the MER

Guarantee option	Minimum investment (\$)	MER (%)	Management fee (%)	Net asset value per unit (\$)	Units outstanding
InvestmentPlus	2,500	1.29	0.95	12.4170	24,938
IncomePlus	25,000	1.29	1.13	11.6586	11
EstatePlus	10,000	1.29	0.95	12.4170	—

## For more information

This summary may not contain all the information you need. Please read the Information Folder and Contract or you may contact us at:

### Manulife

500 King Street North, Waterloo ON N2J4C6

[www.manulifeim.ca](http://www.manulifeim.ca)

Canada, Outside of Quebec 1-888-790-4387

Quebec & French Business 1-800-355-6776

Manulife Investment Management is a trade name of The Manufacturers Life Insurance Company. The Manufacturers Life Insurance Company (Manulife) is the issuer of insurance contracts containing Manulife segregated funds and the guarantor of any guarantee provisions therein. Manulife, Manulife Investment Management, the Stylized M Design, and Manulife Investment Management & Stylized M Design are trademarks of The Manufacturers Life Insurance Company and are used by it, and by its affiliates under license.

Fund Facts — Manulife RetirementPlus

**Manulife RetirementPlus Strategic Income**

Effective June 1, 2023 or thereabout, the deferred and low load sales charge options, where offered, will no longer be available for purchase and subsequent deposit.

**Quick Facts**

**Date Fund Available:** October 2013

**Underlying Fund Manager:** Manulife Investment Management Limited

**Total Fund Value:** \$560,103,516

**Date Fund Created:** April 2006

**Total Units Outstanding:** 36,340,690

**Portfolio Turnover Rate:** 4.45%

Minimum investment (\$)	MER (%)	Management fee (%)	Net asset value per unit (\$)	Units outstanding
25,000	2.61	1.64	11.3883	3,008,605

For information on Elite and F-Class sales charge options, refer to page 3.

**What does the fund invest in?**

This segregated fund has a “fund-of-fund” structure and invests into the Manulife Strategic Income Fund. The underlying mutual fund trust holds primarily foreign fixed income investments.

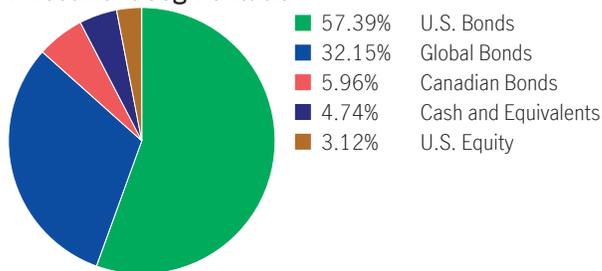
**Top 10 investments (of the underlying fund)**

United States Treasury Note, 1.88%, 2/15/2032	2.25%
United States Treasury Note, 2.88%, 5/15/2032	2.16%
United States Treasury Note, 3%, 2/15/2049	1.20%
United States Treasury Note, 2.75%, 8/15/2032	1.06%
United States Treasury Note, 3%, 8/15/2052	1.01%
Skymiles Ip Ltd., 4.75%, 10/20/2028	0.97%
Japan, 0.1%, 12/20/2023	0.94%
Korea (the Republic of), 2.38%, 3/10/2027	0.90%
LIFE 2022-BMR2 Mortgage Trust, 5/15/2039	0.82%
NextEra Energy Inc. Corporate Unit, 6.926%, 9/1/2025	0.76%
<b>Total</b>	<b>12.07%</b>

**Total**

Total investments: 514

**Investment Segmentation**



**Are there any guarantees?**

This fund is being offered under an insurance contract. It comes with guarantees that may protect your investment if the markets go down. The MER includes a separate insurance fee that is charged for the guarantees. For details, please refer to the Information Folder and Contract.

**Who is this fund for?**

This fund may be right for a person seeking interest income with an emphasis on capital preservation.

**How has the fund performed?**

This section tells you how the fund has performed over the past 9 years. Returns are after the MER has been deducted.

It’s important to note that this doesn’t tell you how the fund will perform in the future.

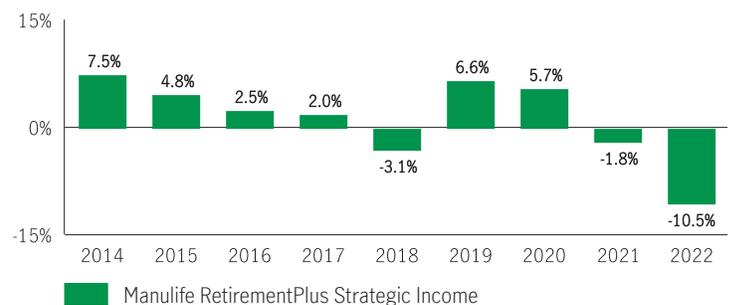
Also, your actual return will depend on the guarantee option and sales charge option you choose and on your personal tax situation.

**Average return**

A person who invested \$1,000 in the fund on October 28, 2013 has \$1,138.87 on December 31, 2022. This works out to an average of 1.43% per year.

**Year-by-year returns** Any values close to zero may not be visible.

This chart shows how the fund has performed in each of the past 9 years for a contractholder. In the last 9 years the fund was up in value 6 years and down in value 3 years.



For illustration purposes only. Actual segregated fund performance could be expected to vary and will depend on the guarantee option you choose.

**How risky is it?**

The value of your investments can go down. Please see the Information Folder for further details.



## How much does it cost?

The following tables show the fees and expenses you could pay to invest in or sell units of the fund, and will depend on the guarantee option and sales charge option you choose.

### 1. Sales Charges

Sales charge option	What you pay	How it works																		
Front End Sales Charge	Up to 5.0% of the amount you invest	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>You and your advisor decide on the rate</li> <li>The initial sales charge is deducted from the amount you invest. It is paid as a commission</li> </ul>																		
Deferred Sales Charge (DSC)	<p><b>If you sell within:</b></p> <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th></th> <th>%</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>1 year of buying</td> <td>5.50</td> </tr> <tr> <td>2 years of buying</td> <td>5.00</td> </tr> <tr> <td>3 years of buying</td> <td>5.00</td> </tr> <tr> <td>4 years of buying</td> <td>4.00</td> </tr> <tr> <td>5 years of buying</td> <td>4.00</td> </tr> <tr> <td>6 years of buying</td> <td>3.00</td> </tr> <tr> <td>7 years of buying</td> <td>2.00</td> </tr> <tr> <td>After 7 years</td> <td>0.00</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>		%	1 year of buying	5.50	2 years of buying	5.00	3 years of buying	5.00	4 years of buying	4.00	5 years of buying	4.00	6 years of buying	3.00	7 years of buying	2.00	After 7 years	0.00	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>The sales charge is deducted from the amount you sell</li> <li>You can sell up to 10% (20% for RRIF tax types) of your units each year without paying a sales charge</li> <li>You can switch to units of other funds within the same guarantee option and sales charge option without paying any sales charge. The sales charge schedule will be based on the date you invest in your first fund</li> <li>Any sales charge you pay goes to Manulife</li> </ul>
	%																			
1 year of buying	5.50																			
2 years of buying	5.00																			
3 years of buying	5.00																			
4 years of buying	4.00																			
5 years of buying	4.00																			
6 years of buying	3.00																			
7 years of buying	2.00																			
After 7 years	0.00																			
Low Load Sales Charge	<p><b>If you sell within:</b></p> <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th></th> <th>%</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>1 year of buying</td> <td>2.50</td> </tr> <tr> <td>2 years of buying</td> <td>2.00</td> </tr> <tr> <td>3 years of buying</td> <td>1.50</td> </tr> <tr> <td>After 3 years</td> <td>0.00</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>		%	1 year of buying	2.50	2 years of buying	2.00	3 years of buying	1.50	After 3 years	0.00									
	%																			
1 year of buying	2.50																			
2 years of buying	2.00																			
3 years of buying	1.50																			
After 3 years	0.00																			

### 2. Ongoing Fund Expenses

The management expense ratio (MER) includes the management fee and operating expenses of the fund and, if applicable, any underlying fund(s). The MER includes the insurance cost for the guarantee. You don't pay these expenses directly. MERs and guarantee fees affect you because they reduce the return you get on your investment. For details about how the guarantees work, see your Information Folder and Contract.

#### Trailing commission

Manulife pays a trailing commission of up to 0.50% of the value of your investments each year for as long as you own the fund. It is for the services and advice your advisor provides to you. The trailing commission is paid out of the management fee. You don't pay these expenses directly. The rate depends on the sales charge option you choose.

### 3. Other Fees

Trading Fees are paid to Manulife.

Fee	What you pay
<b>Frequent Trading Fee</b>	2% of the value of units you trade for switches exceeding 5 per year.
<b>Early Withdrawal Fee</b>	2% of the value of units you sell or transfer within 90 days of buying them.
<b>Small Policy Fee</b>	For contracts with the greater of the sum of all Deposits and the Market Value below the initial deposit minimum, an annual fee of up to \$100 may apply.

## What if I change my mind?

You can change your mind about your investment in a fund within two business days of the earlier of the date you received confirmation or five business days after it is mailed. You can also change your mind about subsequent transactions you make under the contract within two business days of the earlier of the date you received confirmation or five business days after it is mailed. In this case, the right to cancel only applies to the new transaction.

You have to tell us in writing that you want to cancel. The amount returned will be the lesser of the amount you invested, or the value of the fund if it has gone down. The amount returned only applies to the specific transaction and will include a refund of any sales charges or other fees you paid.

## Objective and Strategy

Unless otherwise noted, the investment objective of the underlying fund is the same or substantially similar as the segregated fund objective. Refer to the underlying fund Prospectus and/or the Investment Policy Statement (IPS) for the complete objective and strategy of the underlying fund.

**Objective:** This Fixed Income Fund aims to generate income with an emphasis on capital preservation. This Fund invests primarily in government and corporate debt securities from developed and emerging markets. It also invests in U.S. government and agency securities and high yield bonds. The Fund may also invest in preferred shares and other types of debt securities.

**Strategy:** This Fund will invest in units of the underlying mutual fund or a substantially similar fund.

## Information specific to Elite and F-Class sales charge options

### Elite

This section shows the information specific to the Elite sales charge option of this fund. When investing a minimum of \$1 million dollars you may qualify for Elite pricing which offers a lower management expense ratio than other sales charge options in the same product.

#### What you pay

- For the Elite front-end sales charge option, you pay up to 3.0% of the amount you invest.
- For the Elite back-end and Elite low-load sales charge options, refer to the sales charge table on page 2 for details.
- These are separate fees in addition to the MER.

Minimum investment (\$)	MER (%)	Management fee (%)	Net asset value per unit (\$)	Units outstanding
1,000,000	1.96	1.18	12.0328	92,928

### F-Class

This section shows the information specific to the F-Class sales charge option of this fund. Funds in the F-Class sales charge option are available for investors who have fee-based or wrap accounts with their dealer.

#### What you pay

- Sales charges are generally negotiated between you and your dealer
- Collection of these fees will occur within the dealer account and not from the contract
- These are separate fees in addition to the MER

Minimum investment (\$)	MER (%)	Management fee (%)	Net asset value per unit (\$)	Units outstanding
100,000	1.90	1.00	12.1509	3,792

## For more information

This summary may not contain all the information you need. Please read the Information Folder and Contract or you may contact us at:

### Manulife

500 King Street North, Waterloo ON N2J4C6

[www.manulifeim.ca](http://www.manulifeim.ca)

Canada, Outside of Quebec 1-888-790-4387

Quebec & French Business 1-800-355-6776

Manulife Investment Management is a trade name of The Manufacturers Life Insurance Company. The Manufacturers Life Insurance Company (Manulife) is the issuer of insurance contracts containing Manulife segregated funds and the guarantor of any guarantee provisions therein. Manulife, Manulife Investment Management, the Stylized M Design, and Manulife Investment Management & Stylized M Design are trademarks of The Manufacturers Life Insurance Company and are used by it, and by its affiliates under license.

Fund Facts — Manulife RetirementPlus

**Manulife RetirementPlus Strategic Investment Grade Global Bond**

Effective June 1, 2023 or thereabout, the deferred and low load sales charge options, where offered, will no longer be available for purchase and subsequent deposit.

**Quick Facts**

**Date Fund Available:** April 2015      **Underlying Fund Manager:** Manulife Investment Management Limited      **Total Fund Value:** \$2,625,808  
**Date Fund Created:** April 2015      **Total Units Outstanding:** 262,975      **Portfolio Turnover Rate:** 21.93%

Minimum investment (\$)	MER (%)	Management fee (%)	Net asset value per unit (\$)	Units outstanding
25,000	2.28	1.45	9.9188	38,754

For information on Elite and F-Class sales charge options, refer to page 3.

**What does the fund invest in?**

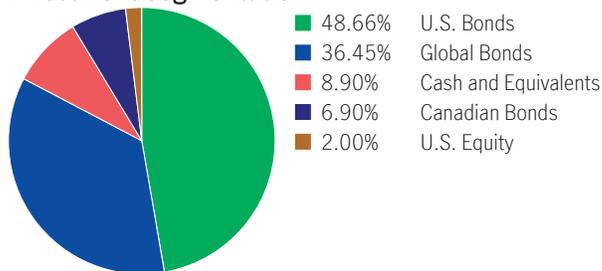
This segregated fund has a “fund-of-fund” structure and invests into the Manulife Strategic Investment Grade Global Bond Fund. The underlying mutual fund trust holds primarily foreign fixed income investments.

**Top 10 investments (of the underlying fund)**

United States Treasury Note, 1.88%, 2/15/2032	2.40%
United States Treasury Note, 2.88%, 5/15/2032	1.68%
HM Treasury, 0.13%, 1/31/2024	1.65%
Singapore, 2.38%, 6/1/2025	1.29%
United States Treasury Note, 2.38%, 2/15/2042	1.07%
United States Treasury Note, 2.75%, 8/15/2032	1.05%
Japan, 0.1%, 6/20/2026	1.04%
Skymiles Ip Ltd., 4.75%, 10/20/2028	1.03%
Denmark, 1.75%, 11/15/2025	1.03%
United States Treasury Note, 3%, 8/15/2052	0.98%
<b>Total</b>	<b>13.22%</b>

Total investments: 377

**Investment Segmentation**



**Are there any guarantees?**

This fund is being offered under an insurance contract. It comes with guarantees that may protect your investment if the markets go down. The MER includes a separate insurance fee that is charged for the guarantees. For details, please refer to the Information Folder and Contract.

**Who is this fund for?**

This fund may be right for a person seeking a balance of growth and interest income and who is comfortable with the ups and downs of the bond market.

**How has the fund performed?**

This section tells you how the fund has performed over the past 7 years. Returns are after the MER has been deducted.

It's important to note that this doesn't tell you how the fund will perform in the future.

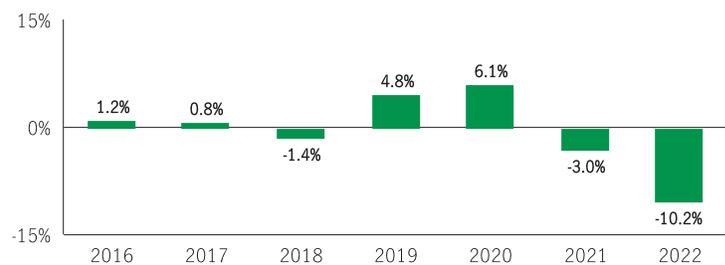
Also, your actual return will depend on the guarantee option and sales charge option you choose and on your personal tax situation.

**Average return**

A person who invested \$1,000 in the fund on April 30, 2015 has \$991.88 on December 31, 2022. This works out to an average of -0.11% per year.

**Year-by-year returns** Any values close to zero may not be visible.

This chart shows how the fund has performed in each of the past 7 years for a contractholder. In the last 7 years the fund was up in value 4 years and down in value 3 years.



Manulife RetirementPlus Strategic Investment Grade Global Bond

For illustration purposes only. Actual segregated fund performance could be expected to vary and will depend on the guarantee option you choose.

**How risky is it?**

The value of your investments can go down. Please see the Information Folder for further details.



## How much does it cost?

The following tables show the fees and expenses you could pay to invest in or sell units of the fund, and will depend on the guarantee option and sales charge option you choose.

### 1. Sales Charges

Sales charge option	What you pay	How it works																		
Front End Sales Charge	Up to 5.0% of the amount you invest	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>You and your advisor decide on the rate</li> <li>The initial sales charge is deducted from the amount you invest. It is paid as a commission</li> </ul>																		
Deferred Sales Charge (DSC)	<p><b>If you sell within:</b></p> <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th></th> <th>%</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>1 year of buying</td> <td>5.50</td> </tr> <tr> <td>2 years of buying</td> <td>5.00</td> </tr> <tr> <td>3 years of buying</td> <td>5.00</td> </tr> <tr> <td>4 years of buying</td> <td>4.00</td> </tr> <tr> <td>5 years of buying</td> <td>4.00</td> </tr> <tr> <td>6 years of buying</td> <td>3.00</td> </tr> <tr> <td>7 years of buying</td> <td>2.00</td> </tr> <tr> <td>After 7 years</td> <td>0.00</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>		%	1 year of buying	5.50	2 years of buying	5.00	3 years of buying	5.00	4 years of buying	4.00	5 years of buying	4.00	6 years of buying	3.00	7 years of buying	2.00	After 7 years	0.00	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>The sales charge is deducted from the amount you sell</li> <li>You can sell up to 10% (20% for RRIF tax types) of your units each year without paying a sales charge</li> <li>You can switch to units of other funds within the same guarantee option and sales charge option without paying any sales charge. The sales charge schedule will be based on the date you invest in your first fund</li> <li>Any sales charge you pay goes to Manulife</li> </ul>
	%																			
1 year of buying	5.50																			
2 years of buying	5.00																			
3 years of buying	5.00																			
4 years of buying	4.00																			
5 years of buying	4.00																			
6 years of buying	3.00																			
7 years of buying	2.00																			
After 7 years	0.00																			
Low Load Sales Charge	<p><b>If you sell within:</b></p> <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th></th> <th>%</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>1 year of buying</td> <td>2.50</td> </tr> <tr> <td>2 years of buying</td> <td>2.00</td> </tr> <tr> <td>3 years of buying</td> <td>1.50</td> </tr> <tr> <td>After 3 years</td> <td>0.00</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>		%	1 year of buying	2.50	2 years of buying	2.00	3 years of buying	1.50	After 3 years	0.00									
	%																			
1 year of buying	2.50																			
2 years of buying	2.00																			
3 years of buying	1.50																			
After 3 years	0.00																			

### 2. Ongoing Fund Expenses

The management expense ratio (MER) includes the management fee and operating expenses of the fund and, if applicable, any underlying fund(s). The MER includes the insurance cost for the guarantee. You don't pay these expenses directly. MERs and guarantee fees affect you because they reduce the return you get on your investment. For details about how the guarantees work, see your Information Folder and Contract.

#### Trailing commission

Manulife pays a trailing commission of up to 0.50% of the value of your investments each year for as long as you own the fund. It is for the services and advice your advisor provides to you. The trailing commission is paid out of the management fee. You don't pay these expenses directly. The rate depends on the sales charge option you choose.

### 3. Other Fees

Trading Fees are paid to Manulife.

Fee	What you pay
<b>Frequent Trading Fee</b>	2% of the value of units you trade for switches exceeding 5 per year.
<b>Early Withdrawal Fee</b>	2% of the value of units you sell or transfer within 90 days of buying them.
<b>Small Policy Fee</b>	For contracts with the greater of the sum of all Deposits and the Market Value below the initial deposit minimum, an annual fee of up to \$100 may apply.

## What if I change my mind?

You can change your mind about your investment in a fund within two business days of the earlier of the date you received confirmation or five business days after it is mailed. You can also change your mind about subsequent transactions you make under the contract within two business days of the earlier of the date you received confirmation or five business days after it is mailed. In this case, the right to cancel only applies to the new transaction.

You have to tell us in writing that you want to cancel. The amount returned will be the lesser of the amount you invested, or the value of the fund if it has gone down. The amount returned only applies to the specific transaction and will include a refund of any sales charges or other fees you paid.

## Objective and Strategy

Unless otherwise noted, the investment objective of the underlying fund is the same or substantially similar as the segregated fund objective. Refer to the underlying fund Prospectus and/or the Investment Policy Statement (IPS) for the complete objective and strategy of the underlying fund.

**Objective:** The Fund seeks to provide income with an emphasis on capital preservation by investing primarily in investment-grade government and corporate debt securities from developed and emerging markets globally.

**Strategy:** This Fund will invest in units of the underlying mutual fund or a substantially similar fund.

## Information specific to Elite and F-Class sales charge options

### Elite

This section shows the information specific to the Elite sales charge option of this fund. When investing a minimum of \$1 million dollars you may qualify for Elite pricing which offers a lower management expense ratio than other sales charge options in the same product.

#### What you pay

- For the Elite front-end sales charge option, you pay up to 3.0% of the amount you invest.
- For the Elite back-end and Elite low-load sales charge options, refer to the sales charge table on page 2 for details.
- These are separate fees in addition to the MER.

Minimum investment (\$)	MER (%)	Management fee (%)	Net asset value per unit (\$)	Units outstanding
1,000,000	1.84	1.00	10.7380	10

### F-Class

This section shows the information specific to the F-Class sales charge option of this fund. Funds in the F-Class sales charge option are available for investors who have fee-based or wrap accounts with their dealer.

#### What you pay

- Sales charges are generally negotiated between you and your dealer
- Collection of these fees will occur within the dealer account and not from the contract
- These are separate fees in addition to the MER

Minimum investment (\$)	MER (%)	Management fee (%)	Net asset value per unit (\$)	Units outstanding
100,000	1.68	0.86	10.7500	10

## For more information

This summary may not contain all the information you need. Please read the Information Folder and Contract or you may contact us at:

### Manulife

500 King Street North, Waterloo ON N2J4C6

[www.manulifeim.ca](http://www.manulifeim.ca)

Canada, Outside of Quebec 1-888-790-4387

Quebec & French Business 1-800-355-6776

Manulife Investment Management is a trade name of The Manufacturers Life Insurance Company. The Manufacturers Life Insurance Company (Manulife) is the issuer of insurance contracts containing Manulife segregated funds and the guarantor of any guarantee provisions therein. Manulife, Manulife Investment Management, the Stylized M Design, and Manulife Investment Management & Stylized M Design are trademarks of The Manufacturers Life Insurance Company and are used by it, and by its affiliates under license.

Fund Facts — Manulife RetirementPlus

**Manulife RetirementPlus Dollar-Cost Averaging Program**

Effective June 1, 2023 or thereabout, the deferred and low load sales charge options, where offered, will no longer be available for purchase and subsequent deposit.

**Quick Facts**

<b>Date Fund Available:</b> May 2019	<b>Fund Manager:</b> Manulife	<b>Total Fund Value:</b> \$130,421,067		
<b>Date Fund Created:</b> May 2019	<b>Total Units Outstanding:</b> 12,887,260	<b>Portfolio Turnover Rate:</b> --		
Minimum investment (\$)	MER (%)	Management fee (%)	Net asset value per unit (\$)	Units outstanding
25,000	0.00	0.00	10.1201	246,319

For information on Elite and F-Class sales charge options, refer to page 3.

**What does the fund invest in?**

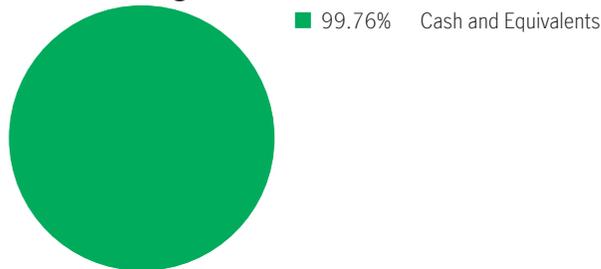
This Segregated Fund invests directly into a Manulife Bank demand deposit account.

**Top 10 investments**

Canadian Dollar	99.76%
<b>Total</b>	<b>99.76%</b>

Total investments: 1

**Investment Segmentation**



**How has the fund performed?**

This section tells you how the fund has performed over the past 3 years. Returns are after the MER has been deducted.

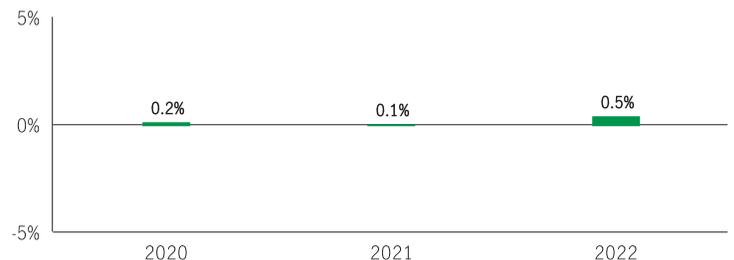
It's important to note that this doesn't tell you how the fund will perform in the future. Also, your actual return will depend on the guarantee option and sales charge option you choose and on your personal tax situation.

**Average return**

A person who invested \$1,000 in the fund on May 27, 2019 has \$1,012.03 on December 31, 2022. This works out to an average of 0.33% per year.

**Year-by-year returns** Any values close to zero may not be visible.

This chart shows how the fund has performed in each of the past 3 years for a contractholder. In the past 3 years the Fund was up in value.



Manulife RetirementPlus Dollar-Cost Averaging Program

For illustration purposes only. Actual segregated fund performance could be expected to vary and will depend on the guarantee option you choose.

**Are there any guarantees?**

This fund is being offered under an insurance contract. It comes with guarantees that may protect your investment if the markets go down. The MER includes a separate insurance fee that is charged for the guarantees. For details, please refer to the Information Folder and Contract.

**Who is this fund for?**

This fund may be right for a person seeking interest income with an emphasis on capital preservation.

**How risky is it?**

The value of your investments can go down. Please see the Information Folder for further details.



## How much does it cost?

The following tables show the fees and expenses you could pay to invest in or sell units of the fund, and will depend on the guarantee option and sales charge option you choose.

### 1. Sales Charges

Sales charge option	What you pay	How it works																		
Front End Sales Charge	Up to 5.0% of the amount you invest	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>You and your advisor decide on the rate</li> <li>The initial sales charge is deducted from the amount you invest. It is paid as a commission</li> </ul>																		
Deferred Sales Charge (DSC)	<p><b>If you sell within:</b></p> <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th></th> <th>%</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>1 year of buying</td> <td>5.50</td> </tr> <tr> <td>2 years of buying</td> <td>5.00</td> </tr> <tr> <td>3 years of buying</td> <td>5.00</td> </tr> <tr> <td>4 years of buying</td> <td>4.00</td> </tr> <tr> <td>5 years of buying</td> <td>4.00</td> </tr> <tr> <td>6 years of buying</td> <td>3.00</td> </tr> <tr> <td>7 years of buying</td> <td>2.00</td> </tr> <tr> <td>After 7 years</td> <td>0.00</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>		%	1 year of buying	5.50	2 years of buying	5.00	3 years of buying	5.00	4 years of buying	4.00	5 years of buying	4.00	6 years of buying	3.00	7 years of buying	2.00	After 7 years	0.00	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>The sales charge is deducted from the amount you sell</li> <li>You can sell up to 10% (20% for RRIF tax types) of your units each year without paying a sales charge</li> <li>You can switch to units of other funds within the same guarantee option and sales charge option without paying any sales charge. The sales charge schedule will be based on the date you invest in your first fund</li> <li>Any sales charge you pay goes to Manulife</li> </ul>
	%																			
1 year of buying	5.50																			
2 years of buying	5.00																			
3 years of buying	5.00																			
4 years of buying	4.00																			
5 years of buying	4.00																			
6 years of buying	3.00																			
7 years of buying	2.00																			
After 7 years	0.00																			
Low Load Sales Charge	<p><b>If you sell within:</b></p> <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th></th> <th>%</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>1 year of buying</td> <td>2.50</td> </tr> <tr> <td>2 years of buying</td> <td>2.00</td> </tr> <tr> <td>3 years of buying</td> <td>1.50</td> </tr> <tr> <td>After 3 years</td> <td>0.00</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>		%	1 year of buying	2.50	2 years of buying	2.00	3 years of buying	1.50	After 3 years	0.00									
	%																			
1 year of buying	2.50																			
2 years of buying	2.00																			
3 years of buying	1.50																			
After 3 years	0.00																			

### 2. Ongoing Fund Expenses

The management expense ratio (MER) includes the management fee and operating expenses of the fund and, if applicable, any underlying fund(s). The MER includes the insurance cost for the guarantee. You don't pay these expenses directly. MERs and guarantee fees affect you because they reduce the return you get on your investment.

**Manulife is currently waiving the management fee of this fund, at its discretion.** Rather, Manulife is receiving a negotiated fee from Manulife Bank at a level that allows the fund to provide an interest rate comparable to the returns of Canadian money market segregated funds with similar features. This fee arrangement may change or be terminated at any time. **In the event the fee arrangement is terminated, a management fee not exceeding 1.0% may be charged to the fund.** For details about how the guarantees work, see your Information Folder and Contract.

#### Trailing commission

Manulife pays a trailing commission of up to 0.50% of the value of your investments each year for as long as you own the fund. It is for the services and advice your advisor provides to you. The trailing commission is paid out of the management fee. You don't pay these expenses directly. The rate depends on the sales charge option you choose.

### 3. Other Fees

Trading Fees are paid to Manulife.

Fee	What you pay
Frequent Trading Fee	2% of the value of units you trade for switches exceeding 5 per year.
Early Withdrawal Fee	2% of the value of units you sell or transfer within 90 days of buying them.
Small Policy Fee	For contracts with the greater of the sum of all Deposits and the Market Value below the initial deposit minimum, an annual fee of up to \$100 may apply.

## What if I change my mind?

You can change your mind about your investment in a fund within two business days of the earlier of the date you received confirmation or five business days after it is mailed. You can also change your mind about subsequent transactions you make under the contract within two business days of the earlier of the date you received confirmation or five business days after it is mailed. In this case, the right to cancel only applies to the new transaction.

You have to tell us in writing that you want to cancel. The amount returned will be the lesser of the amount you invested, or the value of the fund if it has gone down. The amount returned only applies to the specific transaction and will include a refund of any sales charges or other fees you paid.

## Objective and Strategy

**Objective:** The fund seeks to provide investors with interest income by generally holding all of its portfolio assets on deposit in a demand deposit (cashable) account with an administered interest rate at its affiliate, Manulife Bank of Canada.

**Strategy:** The fund seeks to provide investors with interest income by generally holding all of its portfolio assets on deposit in a demand deposit (cashable) account where Manulife is receiving a negotiated fee from Manulife Bank at a level that allows the fund to provide an interest rate comparable to the returns of Canadian money market segregated funds with similar features. The strategy for this fund is available through the Investment Policy Statement (IPS).

## Information specific to Elite and F-Class sales charge options

### F-Class

This section shows the information specific to the F-Class sales charge option of this fund. Funds in the F-Class sales charge option are available for investors who have fee-based or wrap accounts with their dealer.

#### What you pay

- Sales charges are generally negotiated between you and your dealer
- Collection of these fees will occur within the dealer account and not from the contract
- These are separate fees in addition to the MER

Minimum investment (\$)	MER (%)	Management fee (%)	Net asset value per unit (\$)	Units outstanding
100,000	0.00	0.00	10.0810	10

## For more information

This summary may not contain all the information you need. Please read the Information Folder and Contract or you may contact us at:

### Manulife

500 King Street North, Waterloo ON N2J4C6  
www.manulifeim.ca  
Canada, Outside of Quebec 1-888-790-4387  
Quebec & French Business 1-800-355-6776

Manulife Investment Management is a trade name of The Manufacturers Life Insurance Company. The Manufacturers Life Insurance Company (Manulife) is the issuer of insurance contracts containing Manulife segregated funds and the guarantor of any guarantee provisions therein. Manulife, Manulife Investment Management, the Stylized M Design, and Manulife Investment Management & Stylized M Design are trademarks of The Manufacturers Life Insurance Company and are used by it, and by its affiliates under license.

Fund Facts — Manulife RetirementPlus

**Manulife RetirementPlus Money Market**

Effective June 1, 2023 or thereabout, the deferred and low load sales charge options, where offered, will no longer be available for purchase and subsequent deposit.

**Quick Facts**

<b>Date Fund Available:</b> May 2018	<b>Underlying Fund Manager:</b> Manulife Investment Management Limited	<b>Total Fund Value:</b> \$87,145,459		
<b>Date Fund Created:</b> May 2018	<b>Total Units Outstanding:</b> 8,688,223	<b>Portfolio Turnover Rate:</b> --		
Minimum investment (\$)	MER (%)	Management fee (%)	Net asset value per unit (\$)	Units outstanding
25,000	1.00	0.68	10.2106	1,180,787

For information on Elite and F-Class sales charge options, refer to page 3.

**What does the fund invest in?**

This segregated fund has a “fund-of-fund” structure and invests into the Manulife Money Market Fund. The underlying mutual fund trust holds primarily Canadian money market investments.

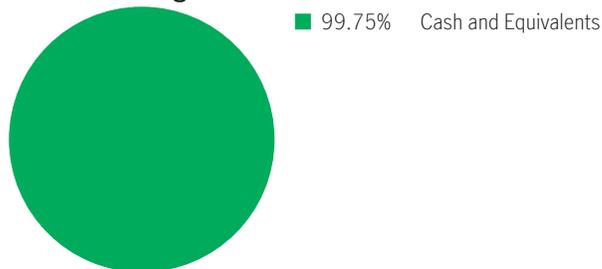
**Top 10 investments (of the underlying fund)**

PROVINCE OF NOVA SCOTIA 12JAN23 PN	7.18%
Canadian Imperial Bank of Commerce (FRN), 4.76%, 4/19/2023	6.45%
Province of Nova Scotia Provincial Treasury Bill, 1/5/2023	6.22%
BANK OF NOVA SCOTIA, THE 25JAN23 BA	5.26%
Toronto Dominion Bank (The) (New York Branch) (FRN), 4.66%, 4/6/2023	5.19%
PROVINCE OF ALBERTA 16JAN23 PN	4.78%
Plaza Trust, 3/23/2023	4.75%
Sure Trust, 2/2/2023	4.74%
National Bank of Canada, 1/19/2023	4.59%
Bank of Montreal (FRN), 4.83%, 4/25/2023	4.25%

**Total** **53.41%**

Total investments: 32

**Investment Segmentation**



**Are there any guarantees?**

This fund is being offered under an insurance contract. It comes with guarantees that may protect your investment if the markets go down. The MER includes a separate insurance fee that is charged for the guarantees. For details, please refer to the Information Folder and Contract.

**Who is this fund for?**

This fund may be right for a person looking for liquidity.

**How has the fund performed?**

This section tells you how the fund has performed over the past 4 years. Returns are after the MER has been deducted.

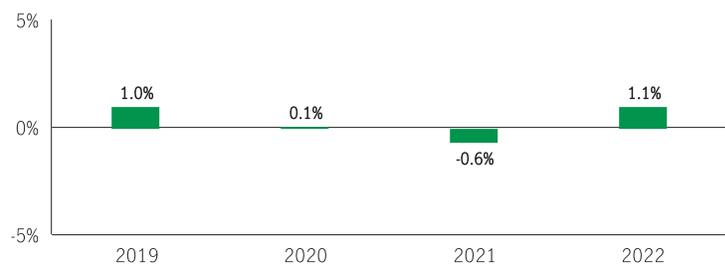
It's important to note that this doesn't tell you how the fund will perform in the future. Also, your actual return will depend on the guarantee option and sales charge option you choose and on your personal tax situation.

**Average return**

A person who invested \$1,000 in the fund on May 14, 2018 has \$1,021.07 on December 31, 2022. This works out to an average of 0.45% per year.

**Year-by-year returns** Any values close to zero may not be visible.

This chart shows how the fund has performed in each of the past 4 years for a contractholder. In the last 4 years the fund was up in value 3 years and down in value 1 year.



Manulife RetirementPlus Money Market

For illustration purposes only. Actual segregated fund performance could be expected to vary and will depend on the guarantee option you choose.

**How risky is it?**

The value of your investments can go down. Please see the Information Folder for further details.



## How much does it cost?

The following tables show the fees and expenses you could pay to invest in or sell units of the fund, and will depend on the guarantee option and sales charge option you choose.

### 1. Sales Charges

Sales charge option	What you pay	How it works																		
Front End Sales Charge	Up to 0.0% of the amount you invest	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>You and your advisor decide on the rate</li> <li>The initial sales charge is deducted from the amount you invest. It is paid as a commission</li> </ul>																		
Deferred Sales Charge (DSC)	<p><b>If you sell within:</b></p> <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th></th> <th>%</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>1 year of buying</td> <td>0.00</td> </tr> <tr> <td>2 years of buying</td> <td>0.00</td> </tr> <tr> <td>3 years of buying</td> <td>0.00</td> </tr> <tr> <td>4 years of buying</td> <td>0.00</td> </tr> <tr> <td>5 years of buying</td> <td>0.00</td> </tr> <tr> <td>6 years of buying</td> <td>0.00</td> </tr> <tr> <td>7 years of buying</td> <td>0.00</td> </tr> <tr> <td>After 7 years</td> <td>0.00</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>		%	1 year of buying	0.00	2 years of buying	0.00	3 years of buying	0.00	4 years of buying	0.00	5 years of buying	0.00	6 years of buying	0.00	7 years of buying	0.00	After 7 years	0.00	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>The sales charge is deducted from the amount you sell</li> <li>You can sell up to 10% (20% for RRIF tax types) of your units each year without paying a sales charge</li> <li>You can switch to units of other funds within the same guarantee option and sales charge option without paying any sales charge. The sales charge schedule will be based on the date you invest in your first fund</li> <li>Any sales charge you pay goes to Manulife</li> </ul>
	%																			
1 year of buying	0.00																			
2 years of buying	0.00																			
3 years of buying	0.00																			
4 years of buying	0.00																			
5 years of buying	0.00																			
6 years of buying	0.00																			
7 years of buying	0.00																			
After 7 years	0.00																			
Low Load Sales Charge	<p><b>If you sell within:</b></p> <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th></th> <th>%</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>1 year of buying</td> <td>0.00</td> </tr> <tr> <td>2 years of buying</td> <td>0.00</td> </tr> <tr> <td>3 years of buying</td> <td>0.00</td> </tr> <tr> <td>After 3 years</td> <td>0.00</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>		%	1 year of buying	0.00	2 years of buying	0.00	3 years of buying	0.00	After 3 years	0.00									
	%																			
1 year of buying	0.00																			
2 years of buying	0.00																			
3 years of buying	0.00																			
After 3 years	0.00																			

### 2. Ongoing Fund Expenses

The management expense ratio (MER) includes the management fee and operating expenses of the fund and, if applicable, any underlying fund(s). The MER includes the insurance cost for the guarantee. You don't pay these expenses directly. MERs and guarantee fees affect you because they reduce the return you get on your investment. For details about how the guarantees work, see your Information Folder and Contract.

#### Trailing commission

Manulife pays a trailing commission of up to 0.10% of the value of your investments each year for as long as you own the fund. It is for the services and advice your advisor provides to you. The trailing commission is paid out of the management fee. You don't pay these expenses directly. The rate depends on the sales charge option you choose.

### 3. Other Fees

Trading Fees are paid to Manulife.

Fee	What you pay
<b>Frequent Trading Fee</b>	2% of the value of units you trade for switches exceeding 5 per year.
<b>Early Withdrawal Fee</b>	2% of the value of units you sell or transfer within 90 days of buying them.
<b>Small Policy Fee</b>	For contracts with the greater of the sum of all Deposits and the Market Value below the initial deposit minimum, an annual fee of up to \$100 may apply.

## What if I change my mind?

You can change your mind about your investment in a fund within two business days of the earlier of the date you received confirmation or five business days after it is mailed. You can also change your mind about subsequent transactions you make under the contract within two business days of the earlier of the date you received confirmation or five business days after it is mailed. In this case, the right to cancel only applies to the new transaction.

You have to tell us in writing that you want to cancel. The amount returned will be the lesser of the amount you invested, or the value of the fund if it has gone down. The amount returned only applies to the specific transaction and will include a refund of any sales charges or other fees you paid.

## Objective and Strategy

Unless otherwise noted, the investment objective of the underlying fund is the same or substantially similar as the segregated fund objective. Refer to the underlying fund Prospectus and/or the Investment Policy Statement (IPS) for the complete objective and strategy of the underlying fund.

**Objective:** The Fund seeks to provide interest income by investing in high quality, short-term fixed income securities issued by Canadian federal or provincial governments, Canadian chartered banks, and loan, trust and other companies operating in Canada. The fund may also invest in interest rate bearing instruments such as demand deposit accounts.

**Strategy:** This Fund will invest in units of the underlying mutual fund or a substantially similar fund.

## Information specific to Elite and F-Class sales charge options

### F-Class

This section shows the information specific to the F-Class sales charge option of this fund. Funds in the F-Class sales charge option are available for investors who have fee-based or wrap accounts with their dealer.

#### What you pay

- Sales charges are generally negotiated between you and your dealer
- Collection of these fees will occur within the dealer account and not from the contract
- These are separate fees in addition to the MER

Minimum investment (\$)	MER (%)	Management fee (%)	Net asset value per unit (\$)	Units outstanding
100,000	1.06	0.68	10.1813	38,203

## For more information

This summary may not contain all the information you need. Please read the Information Folder and Contract or you may contact us at:

### Manulife

500 King Street North, Waterloo ON N2J4C6

[www.manulifeim.ca](http://www.manulifeim.ca)

Canada, Outside of Quebec 1-888-790-4387

Quebec & French Business 1-800-355-6776

Manulife Investment Management is a trade name of The Manufacturers Life Insurance Company. The Manufacturers Life Insurance Company (Manulife) is the issuer of insurance contracts containing Manulife segregated funds and the guarantor of any guarantee provisions therein. Manulife, Manulife Investment Management, the Stylized M Design, and Manulife Investment Management & Stylized M Design are trademarks of The Manufacturers Life Insurance Company and are used by it, and by its affiliates under license.

Fund Facts — Manulife RetirementPlus

**Manulife RetirementPlus Bond**

Effective June 1, 2023 or thereabout, the deferred and low load sales charge options, where offered, will no longer be available for purchase and subsequent deposit.

**Quick Facts**

**Date Fund Available:** October 2013      **Underlying Fund Manager:** Manulife Investment Management Limited      **Total Fund Value:** \$104,140,109  
**Date Fund Created:** October 2010      **Total Units Outstanding:** 10,371,287      **Portfolio Turnover Rate:** 4.07%

Minimum investment (\$)	MER (%)	Management fee (%)	Net asset value per unit (\$)	Units outstanding
25,000	2.21	1.32	10.0733	139,011

For information on Elite and F-Class sales charge options, refer to page 3.

**What does the fund invest in?**

This segregated fund has a “fund-of-fund” structure and invests into the Manulife Bond Fund. The underlying mutual fund trust holds primarily Canadian fixed income investments.

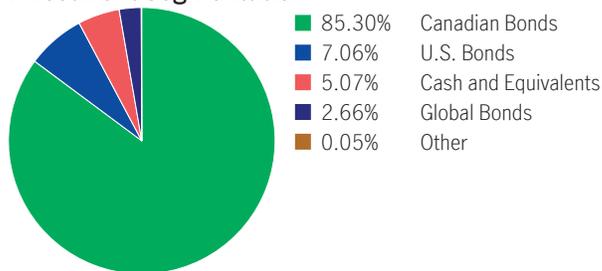
**Top 10 investments (of the underlying fund)**

Canada Housing Trust No.1, 3.55%, 9/15/2032	2.15%
Province of Ontario, 3.75%, 12/2/2053	1.84%
Zeus Receivables Trust, 1/3/2023	1.68%
Province of Ontario, 2.55%, 12/2/2052	1.34%
Province of Quebec, 3.5%, 12/1/2045	1.25%
Province of Ontario, 3.45%, 6/2/2045	1.11%
Toronto-Dominion Bank (FRN), 0.03%, 4/22/2030	1.04%
Province of British Columbia, 2.75%, 6/18/2052	1.04%
Province of Alberta, 2.95%, 6/1/2052	0.94%
National Bank of Canada, 5.3%, 11/3/2025	0.89%
<b>Total</b>	<b>13.27%</b>

**Total**

Total investments: 439

**Investment Segmentation**



**Are there any guarantees?**

This fund is being offered under an insurance contract. It comes with guarantees that may protect your investment if the markets go down. The MER includes a separate insurance fee that is charged for the guarantees. For details, please refer to the Information Folder and Contract.

**Who is this fund for?**

This fund may be right for a person seeking interest income with an emphasis on capital preservation.

**How has the fund performed?**

This section tells you how the fund has performed over the past 9 years. Returns are after the MER has been deducted.

It’s important to note that this doesn’t tell you how the fund will perform in the future.

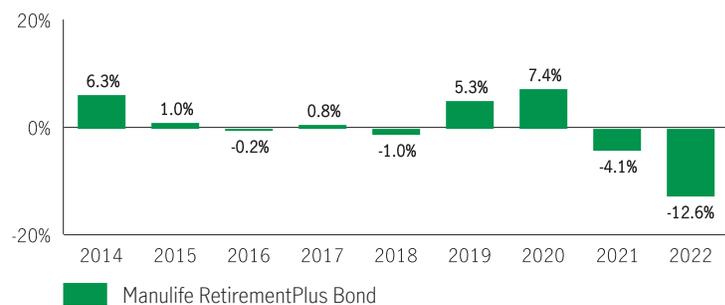
Also, your actual return will depend on the guarantee option and sales charge option you choose and on your personal tax situation.

**Average return**

A person who invested \$1,000 in the fund on October 28, 2013 has \$1,007.33 on December 31, 2022. This works out to an average of 0.08% per year.

**Year-by-year returns** Any values close to zero may not be visible.

This chart shows how the fund has performed in each of the past 9 years for a contractholder. In the last 9 years the fund was up in value 5 years and down in value 4 years.



For illustration purposes only. Actual segregated fund performance could be expected to vary and will depend on the guarantee option you choose.

**How risky is it?**

The value of your investments can go down. Please see the Information Folder for further details.



## How much does it cost?

The following tables show the fees and expenses you could pay to invest in or sell units of the fund, and will depend on the guarantee option and sales charge option you choose.

### 1. Sales Charges

Sales charge option	What you pay	How it works																		
Front End Sales Charge	Up to 5.0% of the amount you invest	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>You and your advisor decide on the rate</li> <li>The initial sales charge is deducted from the amount you invest. It is paid as a commission</li> </ul>																		
Deferred Sales Charge (DSC)	<p><b>If you sell within:</b></p> <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th></th> <th>%</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>1 year of buying</td> <td>5.50</td> </tr> <tr> <td>2 years of buying</td> <td>5.00</td> </tr> <tr> <td>3 years of buying</td> <td>5.00</td> </tr> <tr> <td>4 years of buying</td> <td>4.00</td> </tr> <tr> <td>5 years of buying</td> <td>4.00</td> </tr> <tr> <td>6 years of buying</td> <td>3.00</td> </tr> <tr> <td>7 years of buying</td> <td>2.00</td> </tr> <tr> <td>After 7 years</td> <td>0.00</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>		%	1 year of buying	5.50	2 years of buying	5.00	3 years of buying	5.00	4 years of buying	4.00	5 years of buying	4.00	6 years of buying	3.00	7 years of buying	2.00	After 7 years	0.00	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>The sales charge is deducted from the amount you sell</li> <li>You can sell up to 10% (20% for RRIF tax types) of your units each year without paying a sales charge</li> <li>You can switch to units of other funds within the same guarantee option and sales charge option without paying any sales charge. The sales charge schedule will be based on the date you invest in your first fund</li> <li>Any sales charge you pay goes to Manulife</li> </ul>
	%																			
1 year of buying	5.50																			
2 years of buying	5.00																			
3 years of buying	5.00																			
4 years of buying	4.00																			
5 years of buying	4.00																			
6 years of buying	3.00																			
7 years of buying	2.00																			
After 7 years	0.00																			
Low Load Sales Charge	<p><b>If you sell within:</b></p> <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th></th> <th>%</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>1 year of buying</td> <td>2.50</td> </tr> <tr> <td>2 years of buying</td> <td>2.00</td> </tr> <tr> <td>3 years of buying</td> <td>1.50</td> </tr> <tr> <td>After 3 years</td> <td>0.00</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>		%	1 year of buying	2.50	2 years of buying	2.00	3 years of buying	1.50	After 3 years	0.00									
	%																			
1 year of buying	2.50																			
2 years of buying	2.00																			
3 years of buying	1.50																			
After 3 years	0.00																			

### 2. Ongoing Fund Expenses

The management expense ratio (MER) includes the management fee and operating expenses of the fund and, if applicable, any underlying fund(s). The MER includes the insurance cost for the guarantee. You don't pay these expenses directly. MERs and guarantee fees affect you because they reduce the return you get on your investment. For details about how the guarantees work, see your Information Folder and Contract.

#### Trailing commission

Manulife pays a trailing commission of up to 0.50% of the value of your investments each year for as long as you own the fund. It is for the services and advice your advisor provides to you. The trailing commission is paid out of the management fee. You don't pay these expenses directly. The rate depends on the sales charge option you choose.

### 3. Other Fees

Trading Fees are paid to Manulife.

Fee	What you pay
<b>Frequent Trading Fee</b>	2% of the value of units you trade for switches exceeding 5 per year.
<b>Early Withdrawal Fee</b>	2% of the value of units you sell or transfer within 90 days of buying them.
<b>Small Policy Fee</b>	For contracts with the greater of the sum of all Deposits and the Market Value below the initial deposit minimum, an annual fee of up to \$100 may apply.

## What if I change my mind?

You can change your mind about your investment in a fund within two business days of the earlier of the date you received confirmation or five business days after it is mailed. You can also change your mind about subsequent transactions you make under the contract within two business days of the earlier of the date you received confirmation or five business days after it is mailed. In this case, the right to cancel only applies to the new transaction.

You have to tell us in writing that you want to cancel. The amount returned will be the lesser of the amount you invested, or the value of the fund if it has gone down. The amount returned only applies to the specific transaction and will include a refund of any sales charges or other fees you paid.

## Objective and Strategy

Unless otherwise noted, the investment objective of the underlying fund is the same or substantially similar as the segregated fund objective. Refer to the underlying fund Prospectus and/or the Investment Policy Statement (IPS) for the complete objective and strategy of the underlying fund.

**Objective:** The Fund seeks to earn the highest level of income consistent with the preservation of capital with some capital appreciation by investing primarily in bonds and debentures of various terms issued or guaranteed by Canadian federal, provincial or municipal governments or corporations.

**Strategy:** This Fund will invest in units of the underlying mutual fund or a substantially similar fund.

## Information specific to Elite and F-Class sales charge options

### Elite

This section shows the information specific to the Elite sales charge option of this fund. When investing a minimum of \$1 million dollars you may qualify for Elite pricing which offers a lower management expense ratio than other sales charge options in the same product.

#### What you pay

- For the Elite front-end sales charge option, you pay up to 3.0% of the amount you invest.
- For the Elite back-end and Elite low-load sales charge options, refer to the sales charge table on page 2 for details.
- These are separate fees in addition to the MER.

Minimum investment (\$)	MER (%)	Management fee (%)	Net asset value per unit (\$)	Units outstanding
1,000,000	1.63	0.86	10.4230	9,020

### F-Class

This section shows the information specific to the F-Class sales charge option of this fund. Funds in the F-Class sales charge option are available for investors who have fee-based or wrap accounts with their dealer.

#### What you pay

- Sales charges are generally negotiated between you and your dealer
- Collection of these fees will occur within the dealer account and not from the contract
- These are separate fees in addition to the MER

Minimum investment (\$)	MER (%)	Management fee (%)	Net asset value per unit (\$)	Units outstanding
100,000	1.54	0.68	10.7360	10

## For more information

This summary may not contain all the information you need. Please read the Information Folder and Contract or you may contact us at:

### Manulife

500 King Street North, Waterloo ON N2J4C6

[www.manulifeim.ca](http://www.manulifeim.ca)

Canada, Outside of Quebec 1-888-790-4387

Quebec & French Business 1-800-355-6776

Manulife Investment Management is a trade name of The Manufacturers Life Insurance Company. The Manufacturers Life Insurance Company (Manulife) is the issuer of insurance contracts containing Manulife segregated funds and the guarantor of any guarantee provisions therein. Manulife, Manulife Investment Management, the Stylized M Design, and Manulife Investment Management & Stylized M Design are trademarks of The Manufacturers Life Insurance Company and are used by it, and by its affiliates under license.

Fund Facts — Manulife RetirementPlus

**Manulife RetirementPlus Canadian Unconstrained Bond**

Effective June 1, 2023 or thereabout, the deferred and low load sales charge options, where offered, will no longer be available for purchase and subsequent deposit.

**Quick Facts**

**Date Fund Available:** November 2018      **Underlying Fund Manager:** Manulife Investment Management Limited      **Total Fund Value:** \$2,926,704  
**Date Fund Created:** November 2014      **Total Units Outstanding:** 298,241      **Portfolio Turnover Rate:** 14.60%

Minimum investment (\$)	MER (%)	Management fee (%)	Net asset value per unit (\$)	Units outstanding
25,000	2.33	1.40	9.6248	61,297

For information on Elite and F-Class sales charge options, refer to page 3.

**What does the fund invest in?**

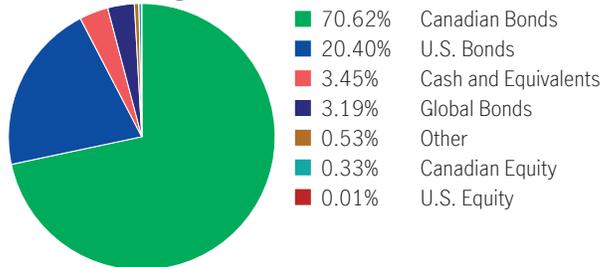
This segregated fund has a “fund-of-fund” structure and invests into the Manulife Canadian Unconstrained Bond Fund. The underlying mutual fund trust holds primarily Canadian and foreign fixed income investments.

**Top 10 investments (of the underlying fund)**

Gov. of Canada, 2%, 6/1/2032	4.55%
Federal Home Loan Banks, 1/6/2023	1.80%
Gov. of Canada, 5%, 6/1/2037	1.76%
Province of Ontario, 4.7%, 6/2/2037	1.54%
Province of Ontario, 3.75%, 12/2/2053	1.47%
Province of Ontario, 2.55%, 12/2/2052	1.45%
Manulife Financial Corporation (FRN), 4.06%, 2/24/2032	1.24%
Province of Quebec, 3.1%, 12/1/2051	1.17%
Province of Ontario, 2.9%, 6/2/2049	1.16%
Province of British Columbia, 2.75%, 6/18/2052	1.12%
<b>Total</b>	<b>17.27%</b>

Total investments: 345

**Investment Segmentation**



**Are there any guarantees?**

This fund is being offered under an insurance contract. It comes with guarantees that may protect your investment if the markets go down. The MER includes a separate insurance fee that is charged for the guarantees. For details, please refer to the Information Folder and Contract.

**Who is this fund for?**

This Fund may be right for people seeking income, capital growth and capital preservation. They are also seeking the benefits of a tactical mix of fixed-income instruments. They are comfortable with the risks of investing in global markets.

**How has the fund performed?**

This section tells you how the fund has performed over the past 4 years. Returns are after the MER has been deducted.

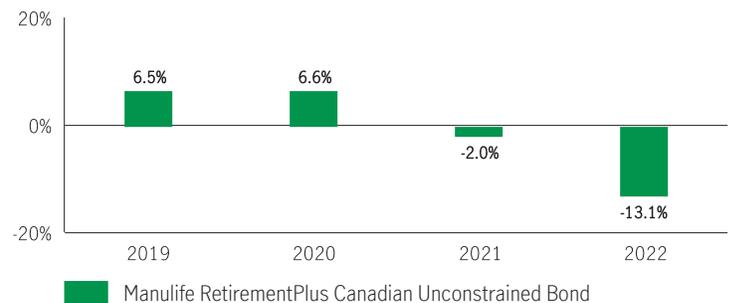
It’s important to note that this doesn’t tell you how the fund will perform in the future. Also, your actual return will depend on the guarantee option and sales charge option you choose and on your personal tax situation.

**Average return**

A person who invested \$1,000 in the fund on November 12, 2018 has \$962.46 on December 31, 2022. This works out to an average of -0.92% per year.

**Year-by-year returns** Any values close to zero may not be visible.

This chart shows how the fund has performed in each of the past 4 years for a contractholder. In the last 4 years the fund was up in value 2 years and down in value 2 years.



For illustration purposes only. Actual segregated fund performance could be expected to vary and will depend on the guarantee option you choose.

**How risky is it?**

The value of your investments can go down. Please see the Information Folder for further details.



## How much does it cost?

The following tables show the fees and expenses you could pay to invest in or sell units of the fund, and will depend on the guarantee option and sales charge option you choose.

### 1. Sales Charges

Sales charge option	What you pay	How it works																		
Front End Sales Charge	Up to 5.0% of the amount you invest	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>You and your advisor decide on the rate</li> <li>The initial sales charge is deducted from the amount you invest. It is paid as a commission</li> </ul>																		
Deferred Sales Charge (DSC)	<p><b>If you sell within:</b></p> <table> <thead> <tr> <th></th> <th>%</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>1 year of buying</td> <td>5.50</td> </tr> <tr> <td>2 years of buying</td> <td>5.00</td> </tr> <tr> <td>3 years of buying</td> <td>5.00</td> </tr> <tr> <td>4 years of buying</td> <td>4.00</td> </tr> <tr> <td>5 years of buying</td> <td>4.00</td> </tr> <tr> <td>6 years of buying</td> <td>3.00</td> </tr> <tr> <td>7 years of buying</td> <td>2.00</td> </tr> <tr> <td>After 7 years</td> <td>0.00</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>		%	1 year of buying	5.50	2 years of buying	5.00	3 years of buying	5.00	4 years of buying	4.00	5 years of buying	4.00	6 years of buying	3.00	7 years of buying	2.00	After 7 years	0.00	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>The sales charge is deducted from the amount you sell</li> <li>You can sell up to 10% (20% for RRIF tax types) of your units each year without paying a sales charge</li> <li>You can switch to units of other funds within the same guarantee option and sales charge option without paying any sales charge. The sales charge schedule will be based on the date you invest in your first fund</li> <li>Any sales charge you pay goes to Manulife</li> </ul>
	%																			
1 year of buying	5.50																			
2 years of buying	5.00																			
3 years of buying	5.00																			
4 years of buying	4.00																			
5 years of buying	4.00																			
6 years of buying	3.00																			
7 years of buying	2.00																			
After 7 years	0.00																			
Low Load Sales Charge	<p><b>If you sell within:</b></p> <table> <thead> <tr> <th></th> <th>%</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>1 year of buying</td> <td>2.50</td> </tr> <tr> <td>2 years of buying</td> <td>2.00</td> </tr> <tr> <td>3 years of buying</td> <td>1.50</td> </tr> <tr> <td>After 3 years</td> <td>0.00</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>		%	1 year of buying	2.50	2 years of buying	2.00	3 years of buying	1.50	After 3 years	0.00									
	%																			
1 year of buying	2.50																			
2 years of buying	2.00																			
3 years of buying	1.50																			
After 3 years	0.00																			

### 2. Ongoing Fund Expenses

The management expense ratio (MER) includes the management fee and operating expenses of the fund and, if applicable, any underlying fund(s). The MER includes the insurance cost for the guarantee. You don't pay these expenses directly. MERs and guarantee fees affect you because they reduce the return you get on your investment. For details about how the guarantees work, see your Information Folder and Contract.

#### Trailing commission

Manulife pays a trailing commission of up to 0.50% of the value of your investments each year for as long as you own the fund. It is for the services and advice your advisor provides to you. The trailing commission is paid out of the management fee. You don't pay these expenses directly. The rate depends on the sales charge option you choose.

### 3. Other Fees

Trading Fees are paid to Manulife.

Fee	What you pay
<b>Frequent Trading Fee</b>	2% of the value of units you trade for switches exceeding 5 per year.
<b>Early Withdrawal Fee</b>	2% of the value of units you sell or transfer within 90 days of buying them.
<b>Small Policy Fee</b>	For contracts with the greater of the sum of all Deposits and the Market Value below the initial deposit minimum, an annual fee of up to \$100 may apply.

## What if I change my mind?

You can change your mind about your investment in a fund within two business days of the earlier of the date you received confirmation or five business days after it is mailed. You can also change your mind about subsequent transactions you make under the contract within two business days of the earlier of the date you received confirmation or five business days after it is mailed. In this case, the right to cancel only applies to the new transaction.

You have to tell us in writing that you want to cancel. The amount returned will be the lesser of the amount you invested, or the value of the fund if it has gone down. The amount returned only applies to the specific transaction and will include a refund of any sales charges or other fees you paid.

## Objective and Strategy

Unless otherwise noted, the investment objective of the underlying fund is the same or substantially similar as the segregated fund objective. Refer to the underlying fund Prospectus and/or the Investment Policy Statement (IPS) for the complete objective and strategy of the underlying fund.

**Objective:** The Fund seeks to generate income with an emphasis on capital preservation. The Fund invests primarily in a diversified portfolio of Canadian fixed income securities. The Fund may also invest in fixed income securities of other countries.

**Strategy:** This Fund will invest in units of the underlying mutual fund or a substantially similar fund.

## Information specific to Elite and F-Class sales charge options

### Elite

This section shows the information specific to the Elite sales charge option of this fund. When investing a minimum of \$1 million dollars you may qualify for Elite pricing which offers a lower management expense ratio than other sales charge options in the same product.

#### What you pay

- For the Elite front-end sales charge option, you pay up to 3.0% of the amount you invest.
- For the Elite back-end and Elite low-load sales charge options, refer to the sales charge table on page 2 for details.
- These are separate fees in addition to the MER.

Minimum investment (\$)	MER (%)	Management fee (%)	Net asset value per unit (\$)	Units outstanding
1,000,000	1.84	0.95	10.1210	10

### F-Class

This section shows the information specific to the F-Class sales charge option of this fund. Funds in the F-Class sales charge option are available for investors who have fee-based or wrap accounts with their dealer.

#### What you pay

- Sales charges are generally negotiated between you and your dealer
- Collection of these fees will occur within the dealer account and not from the contract
- These are separate fees in addition to the MER

Minimum investment (\$)	MER (%)	Management fee (%)	Net asset value per unit (\$)	Units outstanding
100,000	1.64	0.76	10.0890	10

## For more information

This summary may not contain all the information you need. Please read the Information Folder and Contract or you may contact us at:

### Manulife

500 King Street North, Waterloo ON N2J4C6

www.manulifeim.ca

Canada, Outside of Quebec 1-888-790-4387

Quebec & French Business 1-800-355-6776

Manulife Investment Management is a trade name of The Manufacturers Life Insurance Company. The Manufacturers Life Insurance Company (Manulife) is the issuer of insurance contracts containing Manulife segregated funds and the guarantor of any guarantee provisions therein. Manulife, Manulife Investment Management, the Stylized M Design, and Manulife Investment Management & Stylized M Design are trademarks of The Manufacturers Life Insurance Company and are used by it, and by its affiliates under license.

Fund Facts — Manulife RetirementPlus

**Manulife RetirementPlus Fidelity Canadian Bond**

Effective June 1, 2023 or thereabout, the deferred and low load sales charge options, where offered, will no longer be available for purchase and subsequent deposit.

**Quick Facts**

**Date Fund Available:** October 2013      **Underlying Fund Manager:** Fidelity Investments Canada ULC      **Total Fund Value:** \$65,128,506  
**Date Fund Created:** January 1997      **Total Units Outstanding:** 5,327,473      **Portfolio Turnover Rate:** 5.67%

Minimum investment (\$)	MER (%)	Management fee (%)	Net asset value per unit (\$)	Units outstanding
25,000	2.48	1.55	9.8516	63,493

For information on Elite and F-Class sales charge options, refer to page 3.

**What does the fund invest in?**

This segregated fund has a “fund-of-fund” structure and invests into the Fidelity Canadian Bond Fund. The underlying mutual fund trust holds primarily Canadian fixed income investments.

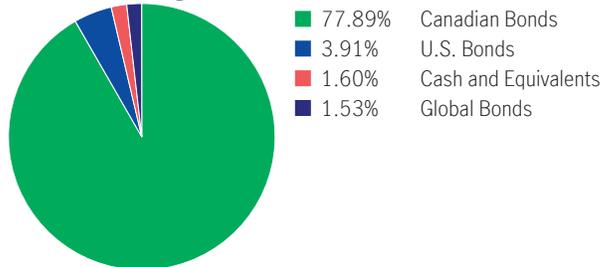
**Top 10 investments (of the underlying fund)**

Canada Housing Trust No.1, 3.55%, 9/15/2032	3.07%
Gov. of Canada, 1.5%, 12/1/2031	1.72%
Gov. of Canada, 1.75%, 12/1/2053	1.38%
Province of Ontario, 2.6%, 6/2/2025	1.32%
Province of Ontario, 2.7%, 6/2/2029	1.29%
Canada Housing Trust No.1, 1.55%, 12/15/2026	1.15%
Province of Ontario, 1.75%, 9/8/2025	1.09%
Province of Quebec, 5%, 12/1/2041	1.08%
Gov. of Canada, 1.25%, 12/1/2047	1.07%
Canada Housing Trust No.1, 0.03%, 3/15/2028	0.96%
<b>Total</b>	<b>14.12%</b>

**Total**

Total investments: 463

**Investment Segmentation**



**Are there any guarantees?**

This fund is being offered under an insurance contract. It comes with guarantees that may protect your investment if the markets go down. The MER includes a separate insurance fee that is charged for the guarantees. For details, please refer to the Information Folder and Contract.

**Who is this fund for?**

This fund may be right for a person seeking interest income with an emphasis on capital preservation.

**How has the fund performed?**

This section tells you how the fund has performed over the past 9 years. Returns are after the MER has been deducted.

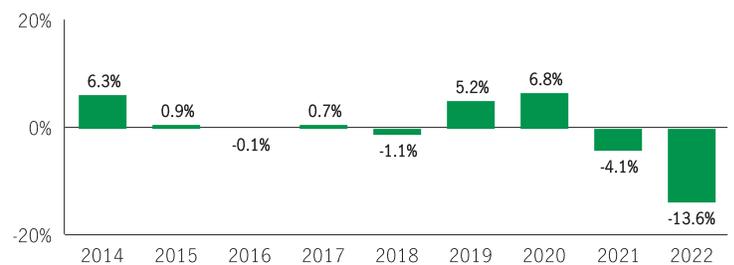
It’s important to note that this doesn’t tell you how the fund will perform in the future. Also, your actual return will depend on the guarantee option and sales charge option you choose and on your personal tax situation.

**Average return**

A person who invested \$1,000 in the fund on October 28, 2013 has \$985.16 on December 31, 2022. This works out to an average of -0.16% per year.

**Year-by-year returns** Any values close to zero may not be visible.

This chart shows how the fund has performed in each of the past 9 years for a contractholder. In the last 9 years the fund was up in value 5 years and down in value 4 years.



Manulife RetirementPlus Fidelity Canadian Bond

For illustration purposes only. Actual segregated fund performance could be expected to vary and will depend on the guarantee option you choose.

**How risky is it?**

The value of your investments can go down. Please see the Information Folder for further details.



## How much does it cost?

The following tables show the fees and expenses you could pay to invest in or sell units of the fund, and will depend on the guarantee option and sales charge option you choose.

### 1. Sales Charges

Sales charge option	What you pay	How it works
Front End Sales Charge	Up to 5.0% of the amount you invest	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>You and your advisor decide on the rate</li> <li>The initial sales charge is deducted from the amount you invest. It is paid as a commission</li> </ul>
Deferred Sales Charge (DSC)	<b>If you sell within:</b> 1 year of buying 5.50 2 years of buying 5.00 3 years of buying 5.00 4 years of buying 4.00 5 years of buying 4.00 6 years of buying 3.00 7 years of buying 2.00 After 7 years 0.00	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>The sales charge is deducted from the amount you sell</li> <li>You can sell up to 10% (20% for RRIF tax types) of your units each year without paying a sales charge</li> <li>You can switch to units of other funds within the same guarantee option and sales charge option without paying any sales charge. The sales charge schedule will be based on the date you invest in your first fund</li> <li>Any sales charge you pay goes to Manulife</li> </ul>
Low Load Sales Charge	<b>If you sell within:</b> 1 year of buying 2.50 2 years of buying 2.00 3 years of buying 1.50 After 3 years 0.00	

### 2. Ongoing Fund Expenses

The management expense ratio (MER) includes the management fee and operating expenses of the fund and, if applicable, any underlying fund(s). The MER includes the insurance cost for the guarantee. You don't pay these expenses directly. MERs and guarantee fees affect you because they reduce the return you get on your investment. For details about how the guarantees work, see your Information Folder and Contract.

#### Trailing commission

Manulife pays a trailing commission of up to 0.50% of the value of your investments each year for as long as you own the fund. It is for the services and advice your advisor provides to you. The trailing commission is paid out of the management fee. You don't pay these expenses directly. The rate depends on the sales charge option you choose.

### 3. Other Fees

Trading Fees are paid to Manulife.

Fee	What you pay
Frequent Trading Fee	2% of the value of units you trade for switches exceeding 5 per year.
Early Withdrawal Fee	2% of the value of units you sell or transfer within 90 days of buying them.
Small Policy Fee	For contracts with the greater of the sum of all Deposits and the Market Value below the initial deposit minimum, an annual fee of up to \$100 may apply.

## What if I change my mind?

You can change your mind about your investment in a fund within two business days of the earlier of the date you received confirmation or five business days after it is mailed. You can also change your mind about subsequent transactions you make under the contract within two business days of the earlier of the date you received confirmation or five business days after it is mailed. In this case, the right to cancel only applies to the new transaction.

You have to tell us in writing that you want to cancel. The amount returned will be the lesser of the amount you invested, or the value of the fund if it has gone down. The amount returned only applies to the specific transaction and will include a refund of any sales charges or other fees you paid.

## Objective and Strategy

Unless otherwise noted, the investment objective of the underlying fund is the same or substantially similar as the segregated fund objective. Refer to the underlying fund Prospectus and/or the Investment Policy Statement (IPS) for the complete objective and strategy of the underlying fund.

**Objective:** The Fund aims to provide a steady flow of income. It invests primarily in Canadian fixed income securities.

**Strategy:** This Fund will invest in units of the underlying mutual fund or a substantially similar fund.

## Information specific to Elite and F-Class sales charge options

### Elite

This section shows the information specific to the Elite sales charge option of this fund. When investing a minimum of \$1 million dollars you may qualify for Elite pricing which offers a lower management expense ratio than other sales charge options in the same product.

#### What you pay

- For the Elite front-end sales charge option, you pay up to 3.0% of the amount you invest.
- For the Elite back-end and Elite low-load sales charge options, refer to the sales charge table on page 2 for details.
- These are separate fees in addition to the MER.

Minimum investment (\$)	MER (%)	Management fee (%)	Net asset value per unit (\$)	Units outstanding
1,000,000	2.00	1.09	10.6810	10

### F-Class

This section shows the information specific to the F-Class sales charge option of this fund. Funds in the F-Class sales charge option are available for investors who have fee-based or wrap accounts with their dealer.

#### What you pay

- Sales charges are generally negotiated between you and your dealer
- Collection of these fees will occur within the dealer account and not from the contract
- These are separate fees in addition to the MER

Minimum investment (\$)	MER (%)	Management fee (%)	Net asset value per unit (\$)	Units outstanding
100,000	1.80	0.91	10.6400	10

## For more information

This summary may not contain all the information you need. Please read the Information Folder and Contract or you may contact us at:

### Manulife

500 King Street North, Waterloo ON N2J4C6

[www.manulifeim.ca](http://www.manulifeim.ca)

Canada, Outside of Quebec 1-888-790-4387

Quebec & French Business 1-800-355-6776

Manulife Investment Management is a trade name of The Manufacturers Life Insurance Company. The Manufacturers Life Insurance Company (Manulife) is the issuer of insurance contracts containing Manulife segregated funds and the guarantor of any guarantee provisions therein. Manulife, Manulife Investment Management, the Stylized M Design, and Manulife Investment Management & Stylized M Design are trademarks of The Manufacturers Life Insurance Company and are used by it, and by its affiliates under license.

Fund Facts — Manulife RetirementPlus

**Manulife RetirementPlus Guaranteed Income**

Effective June 1, 2023 or thereabout, the deferred and low load sales charge options, where offered, will no longer be available for purchase and subsequent deposit.

**Quick Facts**

**Date Fund Available:** October 2013      **Fund Manager:** Manulife      **Total Fund Value:** \$33,237,381  
**Date Fund Created:** October 2013      **Total Units Outstanding:** 3,661,710      **Portfolio Turnover Rate:** 25.94%

Minimum investment (\$)	MER (%)	Management fee (%)	Net asset value per unit (\$)	Units outstanding
25,000	2.53	1.23	9.0596	3,553,613

For information on Elite and F-Class sales charge options, refer to page 3.

**What does the fund invest in?**

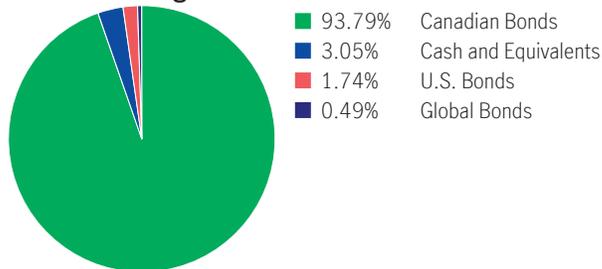
This segregated fund has a “fund-of-fund” structure that invests into the Manulife Retirement Income Fund unit trust which holds, but is not limited to, pooled funds. The underlying funds invest primarily into Canadian fixed income investments.

**Top 10 investments (of the underlying fund)**

MIM Ultra Long Duration Fixed Income Fund	48.84%
MIM Canadian Core Fixed Income	25.39%
MIM Long Duration Fixed Income Fund	24.85%
<b>Total</b>	<b>99.08%</b>

Total investments: 3

**Investment Segmentation**



**How has the fund performed?**

This section tells you how the fund has performed over the past 9 years. Returns are after the MER has been deducted.

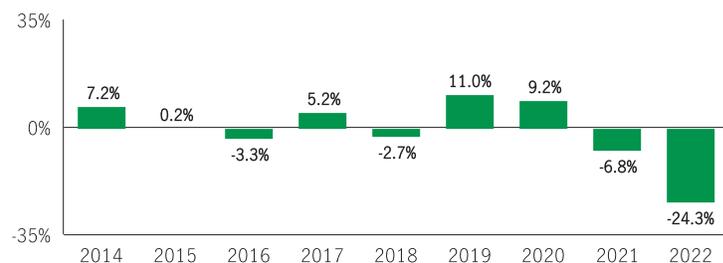
It’s important to note that this doesn’t tell you how the fund will perform in the future. Also, your actual return will depend on the guarantee option and sales charge option you choose and on your personal tax situation.

**Average return**

A person who invested \$1,000 in the fund on October 28, 2013 has \$905.93 on December 31, 2022. This works out to an average of -1.07% per year.

**Year-by-year returns** Any values close to zero may not be visible.

This chart shows how the fund has performed in each of the past 9 years for a contractholder. In the last 9 years the fund was up in value 5 years and down in value 4 years.



Manulife RetirementPlus Guaranteed Income

For illustration purposes only. Actual segregated fund performance could be expected to vary and will depend on the guarantee option you choose.

**Are there any guarantees?**

This fund is being offered under an insurance contract. It comes with guarantees that may protect your investment if the markets go down. The MER includes a separate insurance fee that is charged for the guarantees. For details, please refer to the Information Folder and Contract.

**Who is this fund for?**

This Fund may be right for a person seeking interest income with an emphasis on capital preservation.

**How risky is it?**

The value of your investments can go down. Please see the Information Folder for further details.



## How much does it cost?

The following tables show the fees and expenses you could pay to invest in or sell units of the fund, and will depend on the guarantee option and sales charge option you choose.

### 1. Sales Charges

Sales charge option	What you pay	How it works
Front End Sales Charge	Not applicable as you paid up to 5% of the amount you invested at the time of deposit.	<ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>You paid up to 5% of the amount you invested at the time of purchase prior to transitioning to the Guaranteed Income Fund. This amount was deducted from the amount you invested. It was paid as a commission.</li></ul>
Deferred Sales Charge (DSC)	If you originally purchased units of bond, dividend, asset allocation, balanced, equity funds, and/or a dollar-cost averaging fund	<ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>The sales charge you pay depends on the Fund category in which you originally purchase Units</li><li>The sales charge is deducted from the amount you sell</li></ul>
Low Load Sales Charge	If you originally purchased units of bond, dividend, asset allocation, balanced, equity funds, and/or a dollar-cost averaging fund	<ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>You can sell up to 10% of your units each year without paying a sales charge</li></ul>

### 2. Ongoing Fund Expenses

The management expense ratio (MER) includes the management fee and operating expenses of the fund and, if applicable, any underlying fund(s). The MER includes the insurance cost for the guarantee. You don't pay these expenses directly. MERs and guarantee fees affect you because they reduce the return you get on your investment. For details about how the guarantees work, see your Information Folder and Contract.

#### Trailing commission

Manulife pays a trailing commission of up to 0.50% of the value of your investments each year for as long as you own the fund. It is for the services and advice your advisor provides to you. The trailing commission is paid out of the management fee. You don't pay these expenses directly. The rate depends on the sales charge option you choose.

### 3. Other Fees

Trading Fees are paid to Manulife.

Fee	What you pay
Early Withdrawal Fee	2% of the value of units you sell or transfer within 90 days of buying them.
Small Policy Fee	For contracts with the greater of the sum of all Deposits and the Market Value below the initial deposit minimum, an annual fee of up to \$100 may apply.

## What if I change my mind?

You can change your mind about your investment in a fund within two business days of the earlier of the date you received confirmation or five business days after it is mailed. You can also change your mind about subsequent transactions you make under the contract within two business days of the earlier of the date you received confirmation or five business days after it is mailed. In this case, the right to cancel only applies to the new transaction.

You have to tell us in writing that you want to cancel. The amount returned will be the lesser of the amount you invested, or the value of the fund if it has gone down. The amount returned only applies to the specific transaction and will include a refund of any sales charges or other fees you paid.

## Objective and Strategy

**Objective:** This fund seeks to preserve capital and provide sustainable income.

**Strategy:** This fund will invest in units of multiple underlying funds. The strategy for this fund is available through the Investment Policy Statement (IPS).

## Information specific to Elite and F-Class sales charge options

### Elite

This section shows the information specific to the Elite sales charge option of this fund. When investing a minimum of \$1 million dollars you may qualify for Elite pricing which offers a lower management expense ratio than other sales charge options in the same product.

#### What you pay

- For the Elite front-end sales charge option, you pay up to 3.0% of the amount you invest.
- For the Elite back-end and Elite low-load sales charge options, refer to the sales charge table on page 2 for details.
- These are separate fees in addition to the MER.

Minimum investment (\$)	MER (%)	Management fee (%)	Net asset value per unit (\$)	Units outstanding
1,000,000	2.06	0.77	9.4922	68,568

### F-Class

This section shows the information specific to the F-Class sales charge option of this fund. Funds in the F-Class sales charge option are available for investors who have fee-based or wrap accounts with their dealer.

#### What you pay

- Sales charges are generally negotiated between you and your dealer
- Collection of these fees will occur within the dealer account and not from the contract
- These are separate fees in addition to the MER

Minimum investment (\$)	MER (%)	Management fee (%)	Net asset value per unit (\$)	Units outstanding
100,000	1.83	0.59	9.9202	39,529

## For more information

This summary may not contain all the information you need. Please read the Information Folder and Contract or you may contact us at:

### Manulife

500 King Street North, Waterloo ON N2J4C6  
www.manulifeim.ca  
Canada, Outside of Quebec 1-888-790-4387  
Quebec & French Business 1-800-355-6776

Manulife Investment Management is a trade name of The Manufacturers Life Insurance Company. The Manufacturers Life Insurance Company (Manulife) is the issuer of insurance contracts containing Manulife segregated funds and the guarantor of any guarantee provisions therein. Manulife, Manulife Investment Management, the Stylized M Design, and Manulife Investment Management & Stylized M Design are trademarks of The Manufacturers Life Insurance Company and are used by it, and by its affiliates under license.

Fund Facts — Manulife RetirementPlus

**Manulife RetirementPlus Corporate Bond**

Effective June 1, 2023 or thereabout, the deferred and low load sales charge options, where offered, will no longer be available for purchase and subsequent deposit.

**Quick Facts**

**Date Fund Available:** October 2013      **Underlying Fund Manager:** Manulife Investment Management Limited      **Total Fund Value:** \$77,086,278  
**Date Fund Created:** January 2005      **Total Units Outstanding:** 5,007,266      **Portfolio Turnover Rate:** 7.87%

Minimum investment (\$)	MER (%)	Management fee (%)	Net asset value per unit (\$)	Units outstanding
25,000	2.23	1.32	11.2731	184,398

For information on Elite and F-Class sales charge options, refer to page 3.

**What does the fund invest in?**

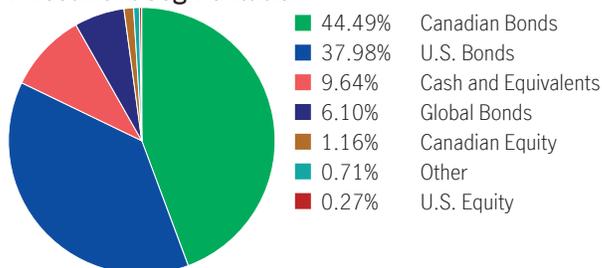
This segregated fund has a “fund-of-fund” structure and invests into the Manulife Corporate Bond Fund. The underlying mutual fund trust holds primarily Canadian and U.S. fixed income investments.

**Top 10 investments (of the underlying fund)**

Federal Home Loan Banks, 1/6/2023	3.67%
Cenovus Energy Inc., 3.5%, 2/7/2028	1.90%
Federal Home Loan Banks, 1/23/2023	1.60%
Rogers Communications Inc. (FRN), 5.25%, 3/15/2082	1.59%
United States Treasury Note, 2.88%, 5/15/2032	1.36%
Bank of Nova Scotia (The), 4.5%, 12/16/2025	1.11%
Morguard Corporation, 0.04%, 9/28/2023	1.03%
United States Treasury Note, 3%, 8/15/2052	1.00%
Athene Global Funding, 2.1%, 9/24/2025	0.94%
First Capital REIT, 3.75%, 7/12/2027	0.76%
<b>Total</b>	<b>14.96%</b>

**Total**  
Total investments: 383

**Investment Segmentation**



**Are there any guarantees?**

This fund is being offered under an insurance contract. It comes with guarantees that may protect your investment if the markets go down. The MER includes a separate insurance fee that is charged for the guarantees. For details, please refer to the Information Folder and Contract.

**Who is this fund for?**

This fund may be right for a person seeking interest income with an emphasis on capital preservation.

**How has the fund performed?**

This section tells you how the fund has performed over the past 9 years. Returns are after the MER has been deducted.

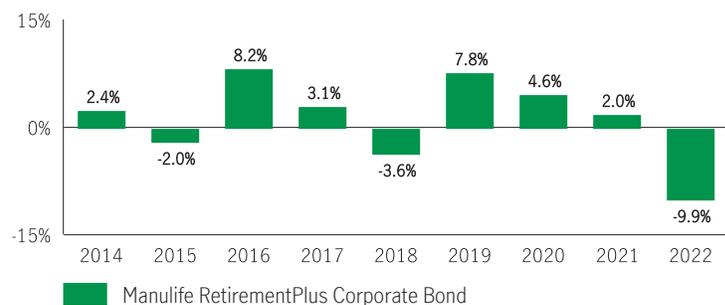
It’s important to note that this doesn’t tell you how the fund will perform in the future. Also, your actual return will depend on the guarantee option and sales charge option you choose and on your personal tax situation.

**Average return**

A person who invested \$1,000 in the fund on October 28, 2013 has \$1,127.35 on December 31, 2022. This works out to an average of 1.32% per year.

**Year-by-year returns** Any values close to zero may not be visible.

This chart shows how the fund has performed in each of the past 9 years for a contractholder. In the last 9 years the fund was up in value 6 years and down in value 3 years.



For illustration purposes only. Actual segregated fund performance could be expected to vary and will depend on the guarantee option you choose.

**How risky is it?**

The value of your investments can go down. Please see the Information Folder for further details.



## How much does it cost?

The following tables show the fees and expenses you could pay to invest in or sell units of the fund, and will depend on the guarantee option and sales charge option you choose.

### 1. Sales Charges

Sales charge option	What you pay	How it works																		
Front End Sales Charge	Up to 5.0% of the amount you invest	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>You and your advisor decide on the rate</li> <li>The initial sales charge is deducted from the amount you invest. It is paid as a commission</li> </ul>																		
Deferred Sales Charge (DSC)	<p><b>If you sell within:</b></p> <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th></th> <th>%</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>1 year of buying</td> <td>5.50</td> </tr> <tr> <td>2 years of buying</td> <td>5.00</td> </tr> <tr> <td>3 years of buying</td> <td>5.00</td> </tr> <tr> <td>4 years of buying</td> <td>4.00</td> </tr> <tr> <td>5 years of buying</td> <td>4.00</td> </tr> <tr> <td>6 years of buying</td> <td>3.00</td> </tr> <tr> <td>7 years of buying</td> <td>2.00</td> </tr> <tr> <td>After 7 years</td> <td>0.00</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>		%	1 year of buying	5.50	2 years of buying	5.00	3 years of buying	5.00	4 years of buying	4.00	5 years of buying	4.00	6 years of buying	3.00	7 years of buying	2.00	After 7 years	0.00	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>The sales charge is deducted from the amount you sell</li> <li>You can sell up to 10% (20% for RRIF tax types) of your units each year without paying a sales charge</li> <li>You can switch to units of other funds within the same guarantee option and sales charge option without paying any sales charge. The sales charge schedule will be based on the date you invest in your first fund</li> <li>Any sales charge you pay goes to Manulife</li> </ul>
	%																			
1 year of buying	5.50																			
2 years of buying	5.00																			
3 years of buying	5.00																			
4 years of buying	4.00																			
5 years of buying	4.00																			
6 years of buying	3.00																			
7 years of buying	2.00																			
After 7 years	0.00																			
Low Load Sales Charge	<p><b>If you sell within:</b></p> <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th></th> <th>%</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>1 year of buying</td> <td>2.50</td> </tr> <tr> <td>2 years of buying</td> <td>2.00</td> </tr> <tr> <td>3 years of buying</td> <td>1.50</td> </tr> <tr> <td>After 3 years</td> <td>0.00</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>		%	1 year of buying	2.50	2 years of buying	2.00	3 years of buying	1.50	After 3 years	0.00									
	%																			
1 year of buying	2.50																			
2 years of buying	2.00																			
3 years of buying	1.50																			
After 3 years	0.00																			

### 2. Ongoing Fund Expenses

The management expense ratio (MER) includes the management fee and operating expenses of the fund and, if applicable, any underlying fund(s). The MER includes the insurance cost for the guarantee. You don't pay these expenses directly. MERs and guarantee fees affect you because they reduce the return you get on your investment. For details about how the guarantees work, see your Information Folder and Contract.

#### Trailing commission

Manulife pays a trailing commission of up to 0.50% of the value of your investments each year for as long as you own the fund. It is for the services and advice your advisor provides to you. The trailing commission is paid out of the management fee. You don't pay these expenses directly. The rate depends on the sales charge option you choose.

### 3. Other Fees

Trading Fees are paid to Manulife.

Fee	What you pay
<b>Frequent Trading Fee</b>	2% of the value of units you trade for switches exceeding 5 per year.
<b>Early Withdrawal Fee</b>	2% of the value of units you sell or transfer within 90 days of buying them.
<b>Small Policy Fee</b>	For contracts with the greater of the sum of all Deposits and the Market Value below the initial deposit minimum, an annual fee of up to \$100 may apply.

## What if I change my mind?

You can change your mind about your investment in a fund within two business days of the earlier of the date you received confirmation or five business days after it is mailed. You can also change your mind about subsequent transactions you make under the contract within two business days of the earlier of the date you received confirmation or five business days after it is mailed. In this case, the right to cancel only applies to the new transaction.

You have to tell us in writing that you want to cancel. The amount returned will be the lesser of the amount you invested, or the value of the fund if it has gone down. The amount returned only applies to the specific transaction and will include a refund of any sales charges or other fees you paid.

## Objective and Strategy

Unless otherwise noted, the investment objective of the underlying fund is the same or substantially similar as the segregated fund objective. Refer to the underlying fund Prospectus and/or the Investment Policy Statement (IPS) for the complete objective and strategy of the underlying fund.

**Objective:** The Fund seeks to obtain long-term returns and a steady flow of income. The Fund invests primarily in a diversified portfolio of Canadian and U.S. investment grade corporate and high yield bonds.

**Strategy:** This Fund will invest in units of the underlying mutual fund or a substantially similar fund.

## Information specific to Elite and F-Class sales charge options

### Elite

This section shows the information specific to the Elite sales charge option of this fund. When investing a minimum of \$1 million dollars you may qualify for Elite pricing which offers a lower management expense ratio than other sales charge options in the same product.

#### What you pay

- For the Elite front-end sales charge option, you pay up to 3.0% of the amount you invest.
- For the Elite back-end and Elite low-load sales charge options, refer to the sales charge table on page 2 for details.
- These are separate fees in addition to the MER.

Minimum investment (\$)	MER (%)	Management fee (%)	Net asset value per unit (\$)	Units outstanding
1,000,000	1.63	0.86	11.8651	12,014

### F-Class

This section shows the information specific to the F-Class sales charge option of this fund. Funds in the F-Class sales charge option are available for investors who have fee-based or wrap accounts with their dealer.

#### What you pay

- Sales charges are generally negotiated between you and your dealer
- Collection of these fees will occur within the dealer account and not from the contract
- These are separate fees in addition to the MER

Minimum investment (\$)	MER (%)	Management fee (%)	Net asset value per unit (\$)	Units outstanding
100,000	1.54	0.68	12.2720	10

## For more information

This summary may not contain all the information you need. Please read the Information Folder and Contract or you may contact us at:

### Manulife

500 King Street North, Waterloo ON N2J4C6

[www.manulifeim.ca](http://www.manulifeim.ca)

Canada, Outside of Quebec 1-888-790-4387

Quebec & French Business 1-800-355-6776

Manulife Investment Management is a trade name of The Manufacturers Life Insurance Company. The Manufacturers Life Insurance Company (Manulife) is the issuer of insurance contracts containing Manulife segregated funds and the guarantor of any guarantee provisions therein. Manulife, Manulife Investment Management, the Stylized M Design, and Manulife Investment Management & Stylized M Design are trademarks of The Manufacturers Life Insurance Company and are used by it, and by its affiliates under license.

Fund Facts — Manulife RetirementPlus

**Manulife RetirementPlus U.S. Unconstrained Bond Fund**

Effective June 1, 2023 or thereabout, the deferred and low load sales charge options, where offered, will no longer be available for purchase and subsequent deposit.

**Quick Facts**

**Date Fund Available:** October 2013      **Underlying Fund Manager:** Manulife Investment Management Limited      **Total Fund Value:** \$18,673,577  
**Date Fund Created:** October 2013      **Total Units Outstanding:** 1,416,789      **Portfolio Turnover Rate:** 10.18%

Minimum investment (\$)	MER (%)	Management fee (%)	Net asset value per unit (\$)	Units outstanding
25,000	2.51	1.59	12.7960	267,908

For information on Elite and F-Class sales charge options, refer to page 3.

**What does the fund invest in?**

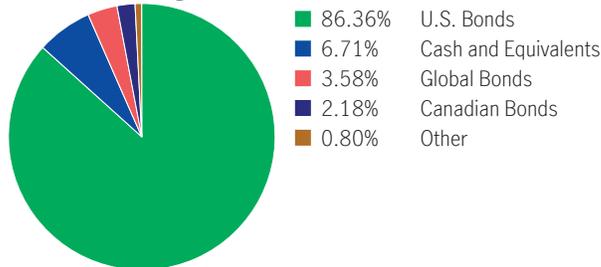
This segregated fund has a “fund-of-fund” structure and invests into the Manulife U.S. Unconstrained Bond Fund. The underlying mutual fund trust holds primarily U.S. fixed income investments.

**Top 10 investments (of the underlying fund)**

American Airlines Inc., 8.99257%, 4/20/2028	1.15%
VICI Properties L.P REIT, 4.63%, 12/1/2029	1.10%
HCA Inc., 3.5%, 9/1/2030	1.02%
Pactiv Evergreen Group Holdings Inc., 7.32143%, 2/5/2026	0.93%
Uber Technologies Inc., 8%, 11/1/2026	0.83%
RHP Hotel Properties L.P. REIT, 4.5%, 2/15/2029	0.82%
Occidental Petroleum Corp., 5.5%, 12/1/2025	0.82%
Live Nation Entertainment Inc., 4.75%, 10/15/2027	0.78%
Hilton Grand Vacations Borrower Escrow LLC, 5%, 6/1/2029	0.77%
Match Group Inc., 4.13%, 8/1/2030	0.75%
<b>Total</b>	<b>8.96%</b>

Total investments: 251

**Investment Segmentation**



**Are there any guarantees?**

This fund is being offered under an insurance contract. It comes with guarantees that may protect your investment if the markets go down. The MER includes a separate insurance fee that is charged for the guarantees. For details, please refer to the Information Folder and Contract.

**Who is this fund for?**

This fund may be right for a person seeking interest income with an emphasis on capital preservation.

**How has the fund performed?**

This section tells you how the fund has performed over the past 9 years. Returns are after the MER has been deducted.

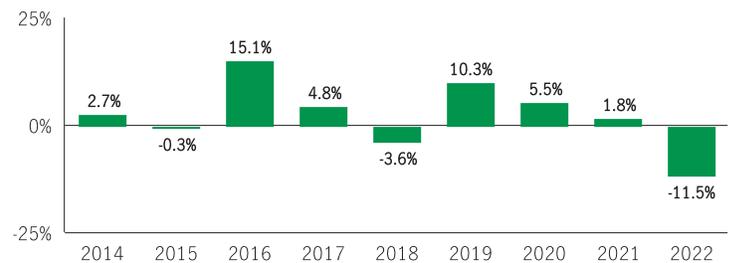
It’s important to note that this doesn’t tell you how the fund will perform in the future. Also, your actual return will depend on the guarantee option and sales charge option you choose and on your personal tax situation.

**Average return**

A person who invested \$1,000 in the fund on October 28, 2013 has \$1,279.69 on December 31, 2022. This works out to an average of 2.72% per year.

**Year-by-year returns** Any values close to zero may not be visible.

This chart shows how the fund has performed in each of the past 9 years for a contractholder. In the last 9 years the fund was up in value 6 years and down in value 3 years.



Manulife RetirementPlus U.S. Unconstrained Bond Fund

For illustration purposes only. Actual segregated fund performance could be expected to vary and will depend on the guarantee option you choose.

**How risky is it?**

The value of your investments can go down. Please see the Information Folder for further details.



## How much does it cost?

The following tables show the fees and expenses you could pay to invest in or sell units of the fund, and will depend on the guarantee option and sales charge option you choose.

### 1. Sales Charges

Sales charge option	What you pay	How it works																		
Front End Sales Charge	Up to 5.0% of the amount you invest	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>You and your advisor decide on the rate</li> <li>The initial sales charge is deducted from the amount you invest. It is paid as a commission</li> </ul>																		
Deferred Sales Charge (DSC)	<p><b>If you sell within:</b></p> <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th></th> <th>%</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>1 year of buying</td> <td>5.50</td> </tr> <tr> <td>2 years of buying</td> <td>5.00</td> </tr> <tr> <td>3 years of buying</td> <td>5.00</td> </tr> <tr> <td>4 years of buying</td> <td>4.00</td> </tr> <tr> <td>5 years of buying</td> <td>4.00</td> </tr> <tr> <td>6 years of buying</td> <td>3.00</td> </tr> <tr> <td>7 years of buying</td> <td>2.00</td> </tr> <tr> <td>After 7 years</td> <td>0.00</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>		%	1 year of buying	5.50	2 years of buying	5.00	3 years of buying	5.00	4 years of buying	4.00	5 years of buying	4.00	6 years of buying	3.00	7 years of buying	2.00	After 7 years	0.00	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>The sales charge is deducted from the amount you sell</li> <li>You can sell up to 10% (20% for RRIF tax types) of your units each year without paying a sales charge</li> <li>You can switch to units of other funds within the same guarantee option and sales charge option without paying any sales charge. The sales charge schedule will be based on the date you invest in your first fund</li> <li>Any sales charge you pay goes to Manulife</li> </ul>
	%																			
1 year of buying	5.50																			
2 years of buying	5.00																			
3 years of buying	5.00																			
4 years of buying	4.00																			
5 years of buying	4.00																			
6 years of buying	3.00																			
7 years of buying	2.00																			
After 7 years	0.00																			
Low Load Sales Charge	<p><b>If you sell within:</b></p> <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th></th> <th>%</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>1 year of buying</td> <td>2.50</td> </tr> <tr> <td>2 years of buying</td> <td>2.00</td> </tr> <tr> <td>3 years of buying</td> <td>1.50</td> </tr> <tr> <td>After 3 years</td> <td>0.00</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>		%	1 year of buying	2.50	2 years of buying	2.00	3 years of buying	1.50	After 3 years	0.00									
	%																			
1 year of buying	2.50																			
2 years of buying	2.00																			
3 years of buying	1.50																			
After 3 years	0.00																			

### 2. Ongoing Fund Expenses

The management expense ratio (MER) includes the management fee and operating expenses of the fund and, if applicable, any underlying fund(s). The MER includes the insurance cost for the guarantee. You don't pay these expenses directly. MERs and guarantee fees affect you because they reduce the return you get on your investment. For details about how the guarantees work, see your Information Folder and Contract.

#### Trailing commission

Manulife pays a trailing commission of up to 0.50% of the value of your investments each year for as long as you own the fund. It is for the services and advice your advisor provides to you. The trailing commission is paid out of the management fee. You don't pay these expenses directly. The rate depends on the sales charge option you choose.

### 3. Other Fees

Trading Fees are paid to Manulife.

Fee	What you pay
<b>Frequent Trading Fee</b>	2% of the value of units you trade for switches exceeding 5 per year.
<b>Early Withdrawal Fee</b>	2% of the value of units you sell or transfer within 90 days of buying them.
<b>Small Policy Fee</b>	For contracts with the greater of the sum of all Deposits and the Market Value below the initial deposit minimum, an annual fee of up to \$100 may apply.

## What if I change my mind?

You can change your mind about your investment in a fund within two business days of the earlier of the date you received confirmation or five business days after it is mailed. You can also change your mind about subsequent transactions you make under the contract within two business days of the earlier of the date you received confirmation or five business days after it is mailed. In this case, the right to cancel only applies to the new transaction.

You have to tell us in writing that you want to cancel. The amount returned will be the lesser of the amount you invested, or the value of the fund if it has gone down. The amount returned only applies to the specific transaction and will include a refund of any sales charges or other fees you paid.

## Objective and Strategy

Unless otherwise noted, the investment objective of the underlying fund is the same or substantially similar as the segregated fund objective. Refer to the underlying fund Prospectus and/or the Investment Policy Statement (IPS) for the complete objective and strategy of the underlying fund.

**Objective:** The Fund seeks to provide long-term total return consisting of income and the potential for capital appreciation by investing primarily in a portfolio of U.S. investment grade and high yield debt securities.

**Strategy:** This Fund will invest in units of the underlying mutual fund or a substantially similar fund.

## Information specific to Elite and F-Class sales charge options

### Elite

This section shows the information specific to the Elite sales charge option of this fund. When investing a minimum of \$1 million dollars you may qualify for Elite pricing which offers a lower management expense ratio than other sales charge options in the same product.

#### What you pay

- For the Elite front-end sales charge option, you pay up to 3.0% of the amount you invest.
- For the Elite back-end and Elite low-load sales charge options, refer to the sales charge table on page 2 for details.
- These are separate fees in addition to the MER.

Minimum investment (\$)	MER (%)	Management fee (%)	Net asset value per unit (\$)	Units outstanding
1,000,000	1.96	1.14	13.4001	15,757

### F-Class

This section shows the information specific to the F-Class sales charge option of this fund. Funds in the F-Class sales charge option are available for investors who have fee-based or wrap accounts with their dealer.

#### What you pay

- Sales charges are generally negotiated between you and your dealer
- Collection of these fees will occur within the dealer account and not from the contract
- These are separate fees in addition to the MER

Minimum investment (\$)	MER (%)	Management fee (%)	Net asset value per unit (\$)	Units outstanding
100,000	1.85	0.95	13.8950	10

## For more information

This summary may not contain all the information you need. Please read the Information Folder and Contract or you may contact us at:

### Manulife

500 King Street North, Waterloo ON N2J4C6

www.manulifeim.ca

Canada, Outside of Quebec 1-888-790-4387

Quebec & French Business 1-800-355-6776

Manulife Investment Management is a trade name of The Manufacturers Life Insurance Company. The Manufacturers Life Insurance Company (Manulife) is the issuer of insurance contracts containing Manulife segregated funds and the guarantor of any guarantee provisions therein. Manulife, Manulife Investment Management, the Stylized M Design, and Manulife Investment Management & Stylized M Design are trademarks of The Manufacturers Life Insurance Company and are used by it, and by its affiliates under license.

Fund Facts — Manulife RetirementPlus

**Manulife RetirementPlus Yield Opportunities**

Effective June 1, 2023 or thereabout, the deferred and low load sales charge options, where offered, will no longer be available for purchase and subsequent deposit.

**Quick Facts**

<b>Date Fund Available:</b> October 2013	<b>Underlying Fund Manager:</b> Manulife Investment Management Limited	<b>Total Fund Value:</b> \$349,614,327		
<b>Date Fund Created:</b> October 2010	<b>Total Units Outstanding:</b> 24,491,959	<b>Portfolio Turnover Rate:</b> 8.55%		
Minimum investment (\$)	MER (%)	Management fee (%)	Net asset value per unit (\$)	Units outstanding
25,000	2.75	1.55	12.2557	2,049,007

For information on Elite and F-Class sales charge options, refer to page 3.

**What does the fund invest in?**

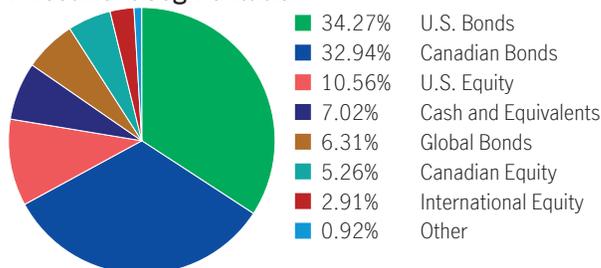
This segregated fund has a “fund-of-fund” structure and invests into the Manulife Yield Opportunities Fund. The underlying mutual fund trust holds primarily Canadian and foreign equities and fixed income investments.

**Top 10 investments (of the underlying fund)**

United States Treasury Note, 3%, 8/15/2052	2.82%
Freddie Mac, 1/23/2023	1.98%
Rogers Communications Inc. (FRN), 5.25%, 3/15/2082	1.79%
United States Treasury Note, 1.88%, 11/15/2051	1.78%
Gov. of Canada, 1.75%, 12/1/2053	1.56%
United States Treasury Note, 4%, 11/15/2052	1.43%
Nissan Motor Co. Ltd., 3.52%, 9/17/2025	1.33%
Federal Home Loan Banks, 1/10/2023	1.26%
Federal Home Loan Banks, 1/6/2023	1.07%
Gov. of Canada, 12/1/2053	0.83%
<b>Total</b>	<b>15.84%</b>

**Total**  
Total investments: 442

**Investment Segmentation**



**Are there any guarantees?**

This fund is being offered under an insurance contract. It comes with guarantees that may protect your investment if the markets go down. The MER includes a separate insurance fee that is charged for the guarantees. For details, please refer to the Information Folder and Contract.

**Who is this fund for?**

This fund may be right for a person seeking a balance of growth and interest income and who is comfortable with the ups and downs of the equity and bond markets.

**How has the fund performed?**

This section tells you how the fund has performed over the past 9 years. Returns are after the MER has been deducted.

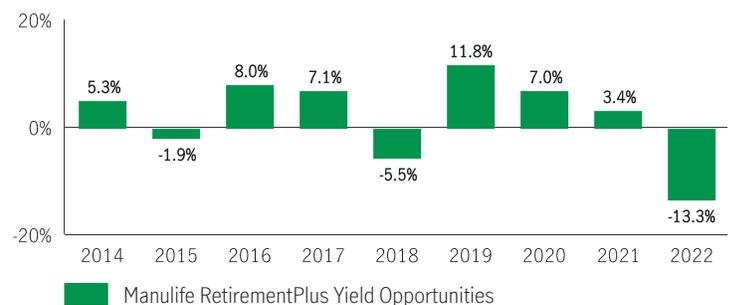
It's important to note that this doesn't tell you how the fund will perform in the future. Also, your actual return will depend on the guarantee option and sales charge option you choose and on your personal tax situation.

**Average return**

A person who invested \$1,000 in the fund on October 28, 2013 has \$1,225.64 on December 31, 2022. This works out to an average of 2.24% per year.

**Year-by-year returns** Any values close to zero may not be visible.

This chart shows how the fund has performed in each of the past 9 years for a contractholder. In the last 9 years the fund was up in value 6 years and down in value 3 years.



For illustration purposes only. Actual segregated fund performance could be expected to vary and will depend on the guarantee option you choose.

**How risky is it?**

The value of your investments can go down. Please see the Information Folder for further details.



## How much does it cost?

The following tables show the fees and expenses you could pay to invest in or sell units of the fund, and will depend on the guarantee option and sales charge option you choose.

### 1. Sales Charges

Sales charge option	What you pay	How it works																		
Front End Sales Charge	Up to 5.0% of the amount you invest	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>You and your advisor decide on the rate</li> <li>The initial sales charge is deducted from the amount you invest. It is paid as a commission</li> </ul>																		
Deferred Sales Charge (DSC)	<p><b>If you sell within:</b></p> <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th></th> <th>%</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>1 year of buying</td> <td>5.50</td> </tr> <tr> <td>2 years of buying</td> <td>5.00</td> </tr> <tr> <td>3 years of buying</td> <td>5.00</td> </tr> <tr> <td>4 years of buying</td> <td>4.00</td> </tr> <tr> <td>5 years of buying</td> <td>4.00</td> </tr> <tr> <td>6 years of buying</td> <td>3.00</td> </tr> <tr> <td>7 years of buying</td> <td>2.00</td> </tr> <tr> <td>After 7 years</td> <td>0.00</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>		%	1 year of buying	5.50	2 years of buying	5.00	3 years of buying	5.00	4 years of buying	4.00	5 years of buying	4.00	6 years of buying	3.00	7 years of buying	2.00	After 7 years	0.00	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>The sales charge is deducted from the amount you sell</li> <li>You can sell up to 10% (20% for RRIF tax types) of your units each year without paying a sales charge</li> <li>You can switch to units of other funds within the same guarantee option and sales charge option without paying any sales charge. The sales charge schedule will be based on the date you invest in your first fund</li> <li>Any sales charge you pay goes to Manulife</li> </ul>
	%																			
1 year of buying	5.50																			
2 years of buying	5.00																			
3 years of buying	5.00																			
4 years of buying	4.00																			
5 years of buying	4.00																			
6 years of buying	3.00																			
7 years of buying	2.00																			
After 7 years	0.00																			
Low Load Sales Charge	<p><b>If you sell within:</b></p> <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th></th> <th>%</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>1 year of buying</td> <td>2.50</td> </tr> <tr> <td>2 years of buying</td> <td>2.00</td> </tr> <tr> <td>3 years of buying</td> <td>1.50</td> </tr> <tr> <td>After 3 years</td> <td>0.00</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>		%	1 year of buying	2.50	2 years of buying	2.00	3 years of buying	1.50	After 3 years	0.00									
	%																			
1 year of buying	2.50																			
2 years of buying	2.00																			
3 years of buying	1.50																			
After 3 years	0.00																			

### 2. Ongoing Fund Expenses

The management expense ratio (MER) includes the management fee and operating expenses of the fund and, if applicable, any underlying fund(s). The MER includes the insurance cost for the guarantee. You don't pay these expenses directly. MERs and guarantee fees affect you because they reduce the return you get on your investment. For details about how the guarantees work, see your Information Folder and Contract.

#### Trailing commission

Manulife pays a trailing commission of up to 1.00% of the value of your investments each year for as long as you own the fund. It is for the services and advice your advisor provides to you. The trailing commission is paid out of the management fee. You don't pay these expenses directly. The rate depends on the sales charge option you choose.

### 3. Other Fees

Trading Fees are paid to Manulife.

Fee	What you pay
<b>Frequent Trading Fee</b>	2% of the value of units you trade for switches exceeding 5 per year.
<b>Early Withdrawal Fee</b>	2% of the value of units you sell or transfer within 90 days of buying them.
<b>Small Policy Fee</b>	For contracts with the greater of the sum of all Deposits and the Market Value below the initial deposit minimum, an annual fee of up to \$100 may apply.

## What if I change my mind?

You can change your mind about your investment in a fund within two business days of the earlier of the date you received confirmation or five business days after it is mailed. You can also change your mind about subsequent transactions you make under the contract within two business days of the earlier of the date you received confirmation or five business days after it is mailed. In this case, the right to cancel only applies to the new transaction.

You have to tell us in writing that you want to cancel. The amount returned will be the lesser of the amount you invested, or the value of the fund if it has gone down. The amount returned only applies to the specific transaction and will include a refund of any sales charges or other fees you paid.

## Objective and Strategy

Unless otherwise noted, the investment objective of the underlying fund is the same or substantially similar as the segregated fund objective. Refer to the underlying fund Prospectus and/or the Investment Policy Statement (IPS) for the complete objective and strategy of the underlying fund.

**Objective:** This Balanced Fund's primary objective is to generate income and its secondary objective is long term capital appreciation. The Fund will seek to achieve its objective by investing directly in a diversified portfolio primarily consisting of Canadian and/or global fixed income and/or equity securities. The Fund may also indirectly invest in such securities through investments in other investment funds.

**Strategy:** This Fund will invest in units of the underlying mutual fund or a substantially similar fund.

## Information specific to Elite and F-Class sales charge options

### Elite

This section shows the information specific to the Elite sales charge option of this fund. When investing a minimum of \$1 million dollars you may qualify for Elite pricing which offers a lower management expense ratio than other sales charge options in the same product.

#### What you pay

- For the Elite front-end sales charge option, you pay up to 3.0% of the amount you invest.
- For the Elite back-end and Elite low-load sales charge options, refer to the sales charge table on page 2 for details.
- These are separate fees in addition to the MER.

Minimum investment (\$)	MER (%)	Management fee (%)	Net asset value per unit (\$)	Units outstanding
1,000,000	1.93	0.91	13.1183	17,037

### F-Class

This section shows the information specific to the F-Class sales charge option of this fund. Funds in the F-Class sales charge option are available for investors who have fee-based or wrap accounts with their dealer.

#### What you pay

- Sales charges are generally negotiated between you and your dealer
- Collection of these fees will occur within the dealer account and not from the contract
- These are separate fees in addition to the MER

Minimum investment (\$)	MER (%)	Management fee (%)	Net asset value per unit (\$)	Units outstanding
100,000	1.75	0.64	13.8780	10

## For more information

This summary may not contain all the information you need. Please read the Information Folder and Contract or you may contact us at:

### Manulife

500 King Street North, Waterloo ON N2J4C6

[www.manulifeim.ca](http://www.manulifeim.ca)

Canada, Outside of Quebec 1-888-790-4387

Quebec & French Business 1-800-355-6776

Manulife Investment Management is a trade name of The Manufacturers Life Insurance Company. The Manufacturers Life Insurance Company (Manulife) is the issuer of insurance contracts containing Manulife segregated funds and the guarantor of any guarantee provisions therein. Manulife, Manulife Investment Management, the Stylized M Design, and Manulife Investment Management & Stylized M Design are trademarks of The Manufacturers Life Insurance Company and are used by it, and by its affiliates under license.

Fund Facts — Manulife RetirementPlus

**Manulife RetirementPlus TD Dividend Income**

Effective June 1, 2023 or thereabout, the deferred and low load sales charge options, where offered, will no longer be available for purchase and subsequent deposit.

**Quick Facts**

<b>Date Fund Available:</b> October 2013	<b>Underlying Fund Manager:</b> TD Asset Management Inc.	<b>Total Fund Value:</b> \$523,829,590		
<b>Date Fund Created:</b> July 2008	<b>Total Units Outstanding:</b> 26,622,260	<b>Portfolio Turnover Rate:</b> 7.18%		
Minimum investment (\$)	MER (%)	Management fee (%)	Net asset value per unit (\$)	Units outstanding
25,000	3.05	1.82	15.0344	952,800

For information on Elite and F-Class sales charge options, refer to page 3.

**What does the fund invest in?**

This segregated fund has a “fund-of-fund” structure and invests into the TD Dividend Income Fund. The underlying mutual fund trust holds primarily Canadian fixed income investments.

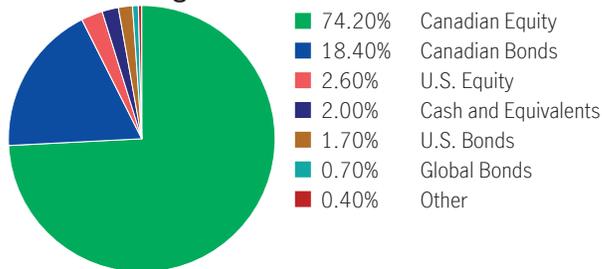
**Top 10 investments (of the underlying fund)**

Toronto-Dominion Bank	7.62%
Royal Bank of Canada	7.62%
Bank of Montreal	6.12%
Canadian Imperial Bank of Commerce	4.41%
Bank of Nova Scotia	3.91%
Canadian National Railway Company	3.81%
Enbridge Inc.	3.71%
Brookfield Corporation	3.71%
Canadian Pacific Railway Limited	3.31%
Suncor Energy Inc.	2.11%

**Total** 46.33%

Total investments: 605

**Investment Segmentation**



**Are there any guarantees?**

This fund is being offered under an insurance contract. It comes with guarantees that may protect your investment if the markets go down. The MER includes a separate insurance fee that is charged for the guarantees. For details, please refer to the Information Folder and Contract.

**Who is this fund for?**

This fund may be right for a person seeking a balance of growth and interest income and who is comfortable with the ups and downs of the equity and bond markets.

**How has the fund performed?**

This section tells you how the fund has performed over the past 9 years. Returns are after the MER has been deducted.

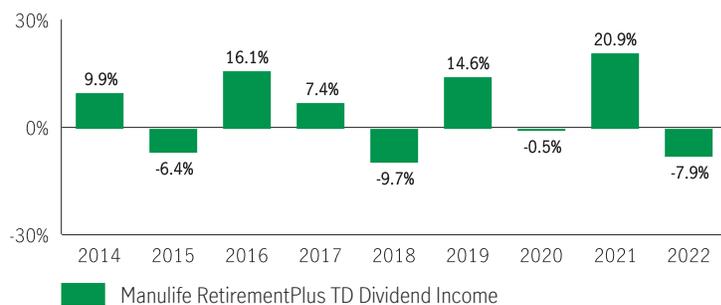
It’s important to note that this doesn’t tell you how the fund will perform in the future. Also, your actual return will depend on the guarantee option and sales charge option you choose and on your personal tax situation.

**Average return**

A person who invested \$1,000 in the fund on October 28, 2013 has \$1,503.62 on December 31, 2022. This works out to an average of 4.55% per year.

**Year-by-year returns** Any values close to zero may not be visible.

This chart shows how the fund has performed in each of the past 9 years for a contractholder. In the last 9 years the fund was up in value 5 years and down in value 4 years.



For illustration purposes only. Actual segregated fund performance could be expected to vary and will depend on the guarantee option you choose.

**How risky is it?**

The value of your investments can go down. Please see the Information Folder for further details.



## How much does it cost?

The following tables show the fees and expenses you could pay to invest in or sell units of the fund, and will depend on the guarantee option and sales charge option you choose.

### 1. Sales Charges

Sales charge option	What you pay	How it works																		
Front End Sales Charge	Up to 5.0% of the amount you invest	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>You and your advisor decide on the rate</li> <li>The initial sales charge is deducted from the amount you invest. It is paid as a commission</li> </ul>																		
Deferred Sales Charge (DSC)	<p><b>If you sell within:</b></p> <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th></th> <th>%</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>1 year of buying</td> <td>5.50</td> </tr> <tr> <td>2 years of buying</td> <td>5.00</td> </tr> <tr> <td>3 years of buying</td> <td>5.00</td> </tr> <tr> <td>4 years of buying</td> <td>4.00</td> </tr> <tr> <td>5 years of buying</td> <td>4.00</td> </tr> <tr> <td>6 years of buying</td> <td>3.00</td> </tr> <tr> <td>7 years of buying</td> <td>2.00</td> </tr> <tr> <td>After 7 years</td> <td>0.00</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>		%	1 year of buying	5.50	2 years of buying	5.00	3 years of buying	5.00	4 years of buying	4.00	5 years of buying	4.00	6 years of buying	3.00	7 years of buying	2.00	After 7 years	0.00	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>The sales charge is deducted from the amount you sell</li> <li>You can sell up to 10% (20% for RRIF tax types) of your units each year without paying a sales charge</li> <li>You can switch to units of other funds within the same guarantee option and sales charge option without paying any sales charge. The sales charge schedule will be based on the date you invest in your first fund</li> <li>Any sales charge you pay goes to Manulife</li> </ul>
	%																			
1 year of buying	5.50																			
2 years of buying	5.00																			
3 years of buying	5.00																			
4 years of buying	4.00																			
5 years of buying	4.00																			
6 years of buying	3.00																			
7 years of buying	2.00																			
After 7 years	0.00																			
Low Load Sales Charge	<p><b>If you sell within:</b></p> <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th></th> <th>%</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>1 year of buying</td> <td>2.50</td> </tr> <tr> <td>2 years of buying</td> <td>2.00</td> </tr> <tr> <td>3 years of buying</td> <td>1.50</td> </tr> <tr> <td>After 3 years</td> <td>0.00</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>		%	1 year of buying	2.50	2 years of buying	2.00	3 years of buying	1.50	After 3 years	0.00									
	%																			
1 year of buying	2.50																			
2 years of buying	2.00																			
3 years of buying	1.50																			
After 3 years	0.00																			

### 2. Ongoing Fund Expenses

The management expense ratio (MER) includes the management fee and operating expenses of the fund and, if applicable, any underlying fund(s). The MER includes the insurance cost for the guarantee. You don't pay these expenses directly. MERs and guarantee fees affect you because they reduce the return you get on your investment. For details about how the guarantees work, see your Information Folder and Contract.

#### Trailing commission

Manulife pays a trailing commission of up to 1.00% of the value of your investments each year for as long as you own the fund. It is for the services and advice your advisor provides to you. The trailing commission is paid out of the management fee. You don't pay these expenses directly. The rate depends on the sales charge option you choose.

### 3. Other Fees

Trading Fees are paid to Manulife.

Fee	What you pay
<b>Frequent Trading Fee</b>	2% of the value of units you trade for switches exceeding 5 per year.
<b>Early Withdrawal Fee</b>	2% of the value of units you sell or transfer within 90 days of buying them.
<b>Small Policy Fee</b>	For contracts with the greater of the sum of all Deposits and the Market Value below the initial deposit minimum, an annual fee of up to \$100 may apply.

## What if I change my mind?

You can change your mind about your investment in a fund within two business days of the earlier of the date you received confirmation or five business days after it is mailed. You can also change your mind about subsequent transactions you make under the contract within two business days of the earlier of the date you received confirmation or five business days after it is mailed. In this case, the right to cancel only applies to the new transaction.

You have to tell us in writing that you want to cancel. The amount returned will be the lesser of the amount you invested, or the value of the fund if it has gone down. The amount returned only applies to the specific transaction and will include a refund of any sales charges or other fees you paid.

## Objective and Strategy

Unless otherwise noted, the investment objective of the underlying fund is the same or substantially similar as the segregated fund objective. Refer to the underlying fund Prospectus and/or the Investment Policy Statement (IPS) for the complete objective and strategy of the underlying fund.

**Objective:** The fundamental investment objective is to seek to provide income with capital appreciation as a secondary objective, by investing primarily in income-producing securities.

**Strategy:** This Fund will invest in units of the underlying mutual fund or a substantially similar fund.

## Information specific to Elite and F-Class sales charge options

### Elite

This section shows the information specific to the Elite sales charge option of this fund. When investing a minimum of \$1 million dollars you may qualify for Elite pricing which offers a lower management expense ratio than other sales charge options in the same product.

#### What you pay

- For the Elite front-end sales charge option, you pay up to 3.0% of the amount you invest.
- For the Elite back-end and Elite low-load sales charge options, refer to the sales charge table on page 2 for details.
- These are separate fees in addition to the MER.

Minimum investment (\$)	MER (%)	Management fee (%)	Net asset value per unit (\$)	Units outstanding
1,000,000	2.40	1.18	15.9442	163

### F-Class

This section shows the information specific to the F-Class sales charge option of this fund. Funds in the F-Class sales charge option are available for investors who have fee-based or wrap accounts with their dealer.

#### What you pay

- Sales charges are generally negotiated between you and your dealer
- Collection of these fees will occur within the dealer account and not from the contract
- These are separate fees in addition to the MER

Minimum investment (\$)	MER (%)	Management fee (%)	Net asset value per unit (\$)	Units outstanding
100,000	2.06	0.91	17.0460	10

## For more information

This summary may not contain all the information you need. Please read the Information Folder and Contract or you may contact us at:

### Manulife

500 King Street North, Waterloo ON N2J4C6

www.manulifeim.ca

Canada, Outside of Quebec 1-888-790-4387

Quebec & French Business 1-800-355-6776

Manulife Investment Management is a trade name of The Manufacturers Life Insurance Company. The Manufacturers Life Insurance Company (Manulife) is the issuer of insurance contracts containing Manulife segregated funds and the guarantor of any guarantee provisions therein. Manulife, Manulife Investment Management, the Stylized M Design, and Manulife Investment Management & Stylized M Design are trademarks of The Manufacturers Life Insurance Company and are used by it, and by its affiliates under license.

Fund Facts — Manulife RetirementPlus

**Manulife RetirementPlus CI Canadian Balanced**

Effective June 1, 2023 or thereabout, the deferred and low load sales charge options, where offered, will no longer be available for purchase and subsequent deposit.

**Quick Facts**

**Date Fund Available:** October 2013      **Underlying Fund Manager:** CI Investments Inc.      **Total Fund Value:** \$4,478,708  
**Date Fund Created:** October 2013      **Total Units Outstanding:** 320,545      **Portfolio Turnover Rate:** 11.06%

Minimum investment (\$)	MER (%)	Management fee (%)	Net asset value per unit (\$)	Units outstanding
25,000	3.01	1.77	13.9721	320,525

For information on Elite and F-Class sales charge options, refer to page 3.

**What does the fund invest in?**

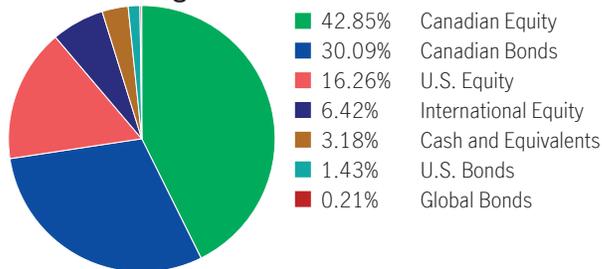
This segregated fund has a “fund-of-fund” structure and invests into the CI Canadian Balanced Fund. The underlying mutual fund trust holds primarily Canadian equities and Canadian fixed income investments.

**Top 10 investments (of the underlying fund)**

Manulife Financial Corporation	3.38%
CI GLOBAL FINANCIAL SECTOR ETF	2.86%
Gov. of Canada, 0.02%, 6/1/2031	2.36%
Fairfax Financial Holdings Ltd. Sub Vtg	2.32%
Canadian Natural Resources Ltd.	2.25%
Cenovus Energy Inc.	1.98%
Enbridge Inc.	1.90%
Bank of Nova Scotia (The)	1.83%
Bank of Montreal	1.78%
Teck Resources Ltd. CI B Sub Vtg	1.66%
<b>Total</b>	<b>22.33%</b>

Total investments: 402

**Investment Segmentation**



**Are there any guarantees?**

This fund is being offered under an insurance contract. It comes with guarantees that may protect your investment if the markets go down. The MER includes a separate insurance fee that is charged for the guarantees. For details, please refer to the Information Folder and Contract.

**Who is this fund for?**

This fund may be right for a person seeking a balance of growth and interest income and who is comfortable with the ups and downs of the equity and bond markets.

**How has the fund performed?**

This section tells you how the fund has performed over the past 9 years. Returns are after the MER has been deducted.

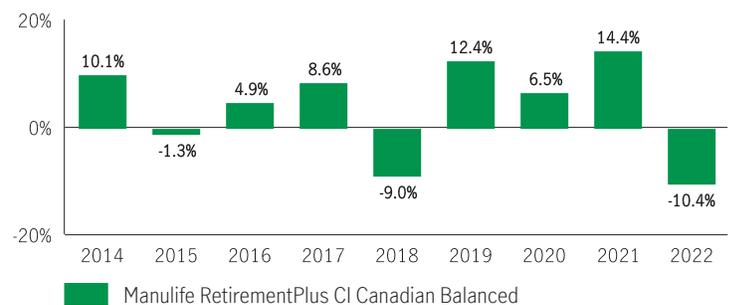
It’s important to note that this doesn’t tell you how the fund will perform in the future. Also, your actual return will depend on the guarantee option and sales charge option you choose and on your personal tax situation.

**Average return**

A person who invested \$1,000 in the fund on October 28, 2013 has \$1,397.35 on December 31, 2022. This works out to an average of 3.71% per year.

**Year-by-year returns** Any values close to zero may not be visible.

This chart shows how the fund has performed in each of the past 9 years for a contractholder. In the last 9 years the fund was up in value 6 years and down in value 3 years.



For illustration purposes only. Actual segregated fund performance could be expected to vary and will depend on the guarantee option you choose.

**How risky is it?**

The value of your investments can go down. Please see the Information Folder for further details.



## How much does it cost?

The following tables show the fees and expenses you could pay to invest in or sell units of the fund, and will depend on the guarantee option and sales charge option you choose.

### 1. Sales Charges

Sales charge option	What you pay	How it works
Front End Sales Charge	Up to 5.0% of the amount you invest	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>You and your advisor decide on the rate</li> <li>The initial sales charge is deducted from the amount you invest. It is paid as a commission</li> </ul>
Deferred Sales Charge (DSC)	<b>If you sell within:</b> 1 year of buying 5.50 2 years of buying 5.00 3 years of buying 5.00 4 years of buying 4.00 5 years of buying 4.00 6 years of buying 3.00 7 years of buying 2.00 After 7 years 0.00	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>The sales charge is deducted from the amount you sell</li> <li>You can sell up to 10% (20% for RRIF tax types) of your units each year without paying a sales charge</li> <li>You can switch to units of other funds within the same guarantee option and sales charge option without paying any sales charge. The sales charge schedule will be based on the date you invest in your first fund</li> <li>Any sales charge you pay goes to Manulife</li> </ul>
Low Load Sales Charge	<b>If you sell within:</b> 1 year of buying 2.50 2 years of buying 2.00 3 years of buying 1.50 After 3 years 0.00	

### 2. Ongoing Fund Expenses

The management expense ratio (MER) includes the management fee and operating expenses of the fund and, if applicable, any underlying fund(s). The MER includes the insurance cost for the guarantee. You don't pay these expenses directly. MERs and guarantee fees affect you because they reduce the return you get on your investment. For details about how the guarantees work, see your Information Folder and Contract.

#### Trailing commission

Manulife pays a trailing commission of up to 1.00% of the value of your investments each year for as long as you own the fund. It is for the services and advice your advisor provides to you. The trailing commission is paid out of the management fee. You don't pay these expenses directly. The rate depends on the sales charge option you choose.

### 3. Other Fees

Trading Fees are paid to Manulife.

Fee	What you pay
<b>Frequent Trading Fee</b>	2% of the value of units you trade for switches exceeding 5 per year.
<b>Early Withdrawal Fee</b>	2% of the value of units you sell or transfer within 90 days of buying them.
<b>Small Policy Fee</b>	For contracts with the greater of the sum of all Deposits and the Market Value below the initial deposit minimum, an annual fee of up to \$100 may apply.

## What if I change my mind?

You can change your mind about your investment in a fund within two business days of the earlier of the date you received confirmation or five business days after it is mailed. You can also change your mind about subsequent transactions you make under the contract within two business days of the earlier of the date you received confirmation or five business days after it is mailed. In this case, the right to cancel only applies to the new transaction.

You have to tell us in writing that you want to cancel. The amount returned will be the lesser of the amount you invested, or the value of the fund if it has gone down. The amount returned only applies to the specific transaction and will include a refund of any sales charges or other fees you paid.

## Objective and Strategy

Unless otherwise noted, the investment objective of the underlying fund is the same or substantially similar as the segregated fund objective. Refer to the underlying fund Prospectus and/or the Investment Policy Statement (IPS) for the complete objective and strategy of the underlying fund.

**Objective:** This fund's objective is to achieve an attractive total return, consisting of income and capital gains. It invests primarily in a mix of Canadian equity and equity-related securities and fixed income securities. The fund is not limited to how much it invests or keeps invested in each asset class. The mix may vary according to market conditions.

**Strategy:** This Fund will invest in units of the underlying mutual fund or a substantially similar fund.

## Information specific to Elite and F-Class sales charge options

### Elite

This section shows the information specific to the Elite sales charge option of this fund. When investing a minimum of \$1 million dollars you may qualify for Elite pricing which offers a lower management expense ratio than other sales charge options in the same product.

#### What you pay

- For the Elite front-end sales charge option, you pay up to 3.0% of the amount you invest.
- For the Elite back-end and Elite low-load sales charge options, refer to the sales charge table on page 2 for details.
- These are separate fees in addition to the MER.

Minimum investment (\$)	MER (%)	Management fee (%)	Net asset value per unit (\$)	Units outstanding
1,000,000	2.32	1.14	15.4020	10

### F-Class

This section shows the information specific to the F-Class sales charge option of this fund. Funds in the F-Class sales charge option are available for investors who have fee-based or wrap accounts with their dealer.

#### What you pay

- Sales charges are generally negotiated between you and your dealer
- Collection of these fees will occur within the dealer account and not from the contract
- These are separate fees in addition to the MER

Minimum investment (\$)	MER (%)	Management fee (%)	Net asset value per unit (\$)	Units outstanding
100,000	2.00	0.86	15.7200	10

## For more information

This summary may not contain all the information you need. Please read the Information Folder and Contract or you may contact us at:

### Manulife

500 King Street North, Waterloo ON N2J4C6

[www.manulifeim.ca](http://www.manulifeim.ca)

Canada, Outside of Quebec 1-888-790-4387

Quebec & French Business 1-800-355-6776

Manulife Investment Management is a trade name of The Manufacturers Life Insurance Company. The Manufacturers Life Insurance Company (Manulife) is the issuer of insurance contracts containing Manulife segregated funds and the guarantor of any guarantee provisions therein. Manulife, Manulife Investment Management, the Stylized M Design, and Manulife Investment Management & Stylized M Design are trademarks of The Manufacturers Life Insurance Company and are used by it, and by its affiliates under license.

Fund Facts — Manulife RetirementPlus

**Manulife RetirementPlus Fidelity Monthly Income**

Effective June 1, 2023 or thereabout, the deferred and low load sales charge options, where offered, will no longer be available for purchase and subsequent deposit.

**Quick Facts**

**Date Fund Available:** October 2013      **Underlying Fund Manager:** Fidelity Investments Canada ULC      **Total Fund Value:** \$681,600,383  
**Date Fund Created:** October 2006      **Total Units Outstanding:** 34,956,913      **Portfolio Turnover Rate:** 9.01%

Minimum investment (\$)	MER (%)	Management fee (%)	Net asset value per unit (\$)	Units outstanding
25,000	3.10	1.86	13.3404	875,487

For information on Elite and F-Class sales charge options, refer to page 3.

**What does the fund invest in?**

This segregated fund has a “fund-of-fund” structure and invests into the Fidelity Monthly Income Fund. The underlying mutual fund trust holds primarily Canadian equities and Canadian fixed income investments.

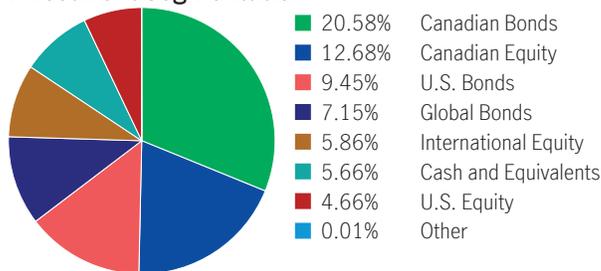
**Top 10 investments (of the underlying fund)**

iShares Comex Gold Trust ETF	2.20%
High Yield Investments Directly Held	1.85%
Bx Commercial Mortgage Trust 2022-Lp2, 2/15/2027	1.84%
Imperial Brands PLC Shs	1.48%
TC Energy Corp.	1.31%
Loblaw Cos. Ltd.	1.06%
STORE Capital Corp. REIT	0.96%
Agnico-Eagle Mines Ltd.	0.89%
Telus Corp.	0.85%
Toronto-Dominion Bank Com New	0.75%

**Total** 13.18%

Total investments: 1672

**Investment Segmentation**



**Are there any guarantees?**

This fund is being offered under an insurance contract. It comes with guarantees that may protect your investment if the markets go down. The MER includes a separate insurance fee that is charged for the guarantees. For details, please refer to the Information Folder and Contract.

**Who is this fund for?**

This fund may be right for a person seeking a balance of growth and interest income and who is comfortable with the ups and downs of the equity and bond markets.

**How has the fund performed?**

This section tells you how the fund has performed over the past 9 years. Returns are after the MER has been deducted.

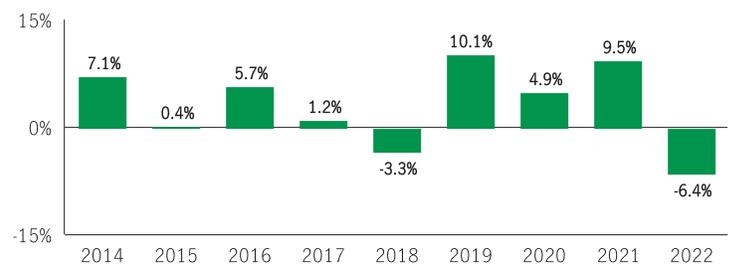
It’s important to note that this doesn’t tell you how the fund will perform in the future. Also, your actual return will depend on the guarantee option and sales charge option you choose and on your personal tax situation.

**Average return**

A person who invested \$1,000 in the fund on October 28, 2013 has \$1,334.15 on December 31, 2022. This works out to an average of 3.19% per year.

**Year-by-year returns** Any values close to zero may not be visible.

This chart shows how the fund has performed in each of the past 9 years for a contractholder. In the last 9 years the fund was up in value 7 years and down in value 2 years.



Manulife RetirementPlus Fidelity Monthly Income

For illustration purposes only. Actual segregated fund performance could be expected to vary and will depend on the guarantee option you choose.

**How risky is it?**

The value of your investments can go down. Please see the Information Folder for further details.



## How much does it cost?

The following tables show the fees and expenses you could pay to invest in or sell units of the fund, and will depend on the guarantee option and sales charge option you choose.

### 1. Sales Charges

Sales charge option	What you pay	How it works																		
Front End Sales Charge	Up to 5.0% of the amount you invest	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>You and your advisor decide on the rate</li> <li>The initial sales charge is deducted from the amount you invest. It is paid as a commission</li> </ul>																		
Deferred Sales Charge (DSC)	<p><b>If you sell within:</b></p> <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th></th> <th>%</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>1 year of buying</td> <td>5.50</td> </tr> <tr> <td>2 years of buying</td> <td>5.00</td> </tr> <tr> <td>3 years of buying</td> <td>5.00</td> </tr> <tr> <td>4 years of buying</td> <td>4.00</td> </tr> <tr> <td>5 years of buying</td> <td>4.00</td> </tr> <tr> <td>6 years of buying</td> <td>3.00</td> </tr> <tr> <td>7 years of buying</td> <td>2.00</td> </tr> <tr> <td>After 7 years</td> <td>0.00</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>		%	1 year of buying	5.50	2 years of buying	5.00	3 years of buying	5.00	4 years of buying	4.00	5 years of buying	4.00	6 years of buying	3.00	7 years of buying	2.00	After 7 years	0.00	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>The sales charge is deducted from the amount you sell</li> <li>You can sell up to 10% (20% for RRIF tax types) of your units each year without paying a sales charge</li> <li>You can switch to units of other funds within the same guarantee option and sales charge option without paying any sales charge. The sales charge schedule will be based on the date you invest in your first fund</li> <li>Any sales charge you pay goes to Manulife</li> </ul>
	%																			
1 year of buying	5.50																			
2 years of buying	5.00																			
3 years of buying	5.00																			
4 years of buying	4.00																			
5 years of buying	4.00																			
6 years of buying	3.00																			
7 years of buying	2.00																			
After 7 years	0.00																			
Low Load Sales Charge	<p><b>If you sell within:</b></p> <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th></th> <th>%</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>1 year of buying</td> <td>2.50</td> </tr> <tr> <td>2 years of buying</td> <td>2.00</td> </tr> <tr> <td>3 years of buying</td> <td>1.50</td> </tr> <tr> <td>After 3 years</td> <td>0.00</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>		%	1 year of buying	2.50	2 years of buying	2.00	3 years of buying	1.50	After 3 years	0.00									
	%																			
1 year of buying	2.50																			
2 years of buying	2.00																			
3 years of buying	1.50																			
After 3 years	0.00																			

### 2. Ongoing Fund Expenses

The management expense ratio (MER) includes the management fee and operating expenses of the fund and, if applicable, any underlying fund(s). The MER includes the insurance cost for the guarantee. You don't pay these expenses directly. MERs and guarantee fees affect you because they reduce the return you get on your investment. For details about how the guarantees work, see your Information Folder and Contract.

#### Trailing commission

Manulife pays a trailing commission of up to 1.00% of the value of your investments each year for as long as you own the fund. It is for the services and advice your advisor provides to you. The trailing commission is paid out of the management fee. You don't pay these expenses directly. The rate depends on the sales charge option you choose.

### 3. Other Fees

Trading Fees are paid to Manulife.

Fee	What you pay
<b>Frequent Trading Fee</b>	2% of the value of units you trade for switches exceeding 5 per year.
<b>Early Withdrawal Fee</b>	2% of the value of units you sell or transfer within 90 days of buying them.
<b>Small Policy Fee</b>	For contracts with the greater of the sum of all Deposits and the Market Value below the initial deposit minimum, an annual fee of up to \$100 may apply.

## What if I change my mind?

You can change your mind about your investment in a fund within two business days of the earlier of the date you received confirmation or five business days after it is mailed. You can also change your mind about subsequent transactions you make under the contract within two business days of the earlier of the date you received confirmation or five business days after it is mailed. In this case, the right to cancel only applies to the new transaction.

You have to tell us in writing that you want to cancel. The amount returned will be the lesser of the amount you invested, or the value of the fund if it has gone down. The amount returned only applies to the specific transaction and will include a refund of any sales charges or other fees you paid.

## Objective and Strategy

Unless otherwise noted, the investment objective of the underlying fund is the same or substantially similar as the segregated fund objective. Refer to the underlying fund Prospectus and/or the Investment Policy Statement (IPS) for the complete objective and strategy of the underlying fund.

**Objective:** The Fund aims to achieve a combination of a steady flow of income and the potential for capital gains. It invests primarily in a mix of Canadian equity securities, Canadian fixed income securities, U.S. commercial mortgage-backed securities, and U.S. higher yielding, lower quality fixed income securities, preferred stocks and convertible securities. The Fund can invest in these securities either directly or indirectly through investments in underlying funds.

**Strategy:** This Fund will invest in units of the underlying mutual fund or a substantially similar fund.

## Information specific to Elite and F-Class sales charge options

### Elite

This section shows the information specific to the Elite sales charge option of this fund. When investing a minimum of \$1 million dollars you may qualify for Elite pricing which offers a lower management expense ratio than other sales charge options in the same product.

#### What you pay

- For the Elite front-end sales charge option, you pay up to 3.0% of the amount you invest.
- For the Elite back-end and Elite low-load sales charge options, refer to the sales charge table on page 2 for details.
- These are separate fees in addition to the MER.

Minimum investment (\$)	MER (%)	Management fee (%)	Net asset value per unit (\$)	Units outstanding
1,000,000	2.45	1.23	14.2119	72

### F-Class

This section shows the information specific to the F-Class sales charge option of this fund. Funds in the F-Class sales charge option are available for investors who have fee-based or wrap accounts with their dealer.

#### What you pay

- Sales charges are generally negotiated between you and your dealer
- Collection of these fees will occur within the dealer account and not from the contract
- These are separate fees in addition to the MER

Minimum investment (\$)	MER (%)	Management fee (%)	Net asset value per unit (\$)	Units outstanding
100,000	1.86	0.95	14.8520	10

## For more information

This summary may not contain all the information you need. Please read the Information Folder and Contract or you may contact us at:

### Manulife

500 King Street North, Waterloo ON N2J4C6

[www.manulifeim.ca](http://www.manulifeim.ca)

Canada, Outside of Quebec 1-888-790-4387

Quebec & French Business 1-800-355-6776

Manulife Investment Management is a trade name of The Manufacturers Life Insurance Company. The Manufacturers Life Insurance Company (Manulife) is the issuer of insurance contracts containing Manulife segregated funds and the guarantor of any guarantee provisions therein. Manulife, Manulife Investment Management, the Stylized M Design, and Manulife Investment Management & Stylized M Design are trademarks of The Manufacturers Life Insurance Company and are used by it, and by its affiliates under license.

Fund Facts — Manulife RetirementPlus

**Manulife RetirementPlus Fundamental Income**

Effective June 1, 2023 or thereabout, the deferred and low load sales charge options, where offered, will no longer be available for purchase and subsequent deposit.

**Quick Facts**

Date Fund Available: August 2015

Underlying Fund Manager: Manulife Investment Management Limited

Total Fund Value: \$825,042,213

Date Fund Created: August 2015

Total Units Outstanding: 63,384,382

Portfolio Turnover Rate: 5.80%

Minimum investment (\$)	MER (%)	Management fee (%)	Net asset value per unit (\$)	Units outstanding
25,000	2.86	1.90	12.9008	699,576

For information on Elite and F-Class sales charge options, refer to page 3.

**What does the fund invest in?**

This segregated fund has a “fund-of-fund” structure and invests into the Manulife Fundamental Income Fund. The underlying mutual fund trust holds primarily Canadian equities and fixed income investments.

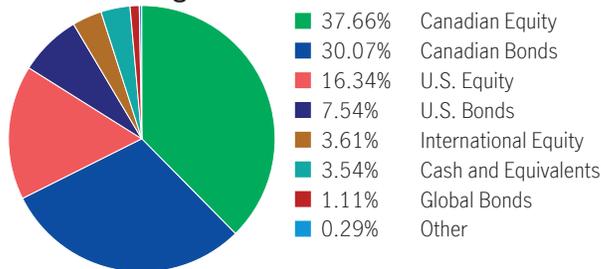
**Top 10 investments (of the underlying fund)**

Toronto-Dominion Bank Com New	4.07%
Canadian National Railwaypany	2.84%
Microsoft Corp.	2.14%
Oracle Corp.	2.08%
Constellation Software Inc.	1.98%
TMX Group Limited	1.90%
Bank of Montreal	1.81%
Empire Co. Ltd. Cl A	1.69%
Telus Corp.	1.65%
Visa Inc. Com Cl A	1.64%
<b>Total</b>	<b>21.81%</b>

**Total**

Total investments: 402

**Investment Segmentation**



**Are there any guarantees?**

This fund is being offered under an insurance contract. It comes with guarantees that may protect your investment if the markets go down. The MER includes a separate insurance fee that is charged for the guarantees. For details, please refer to the Information Folder and Contract.

**Who is this fund for?**

This fund may be right for a person seeking a balance of growth and interest income and who is comfortable with the ups and downs of the equity market.

**How has the fund performed?**

This section tells you how the fund has performed over the past 7 years. Returns are after the MER has been deducted.

It’s important to note that this doesn’t tell you how the fund will perform in the future.

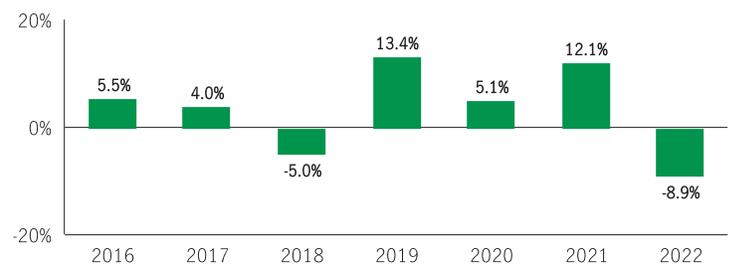
Also, your actual return will depend on the guarantee option and sales charge option you choose and on your personal tax situation.

**Average return**

A person who invested \$1,000 in the fund on August 24, 2015 has \$1,290.20 on December 31, 2022. This works out to an average of 3.53% per year.

**Year-by-year returns** Any values close to zero may not be visible.

This chart shows how the fund has performed in each of the past 7 years for a contractholder. In the last 7 years the fund was up in value 5 years and down in value 2 years.



Manulife RetirementPlus Fundamental Income

For illustration purposes only. Actual segregated fund performance could be expected to vary and will depend on the guarantee option you choose.

**How risky is it?**

The value of your investments can go down. Please see the Information Folder for further details.



## How much does it cost?

The following tables show the fees and expenses you could pay to invest in or sell units of the fund, and will depend on the guarantee option and sales charge option you choose.

### 1. Sales Charges

Sales charge option	What you pay	How it works																		
Front End Sales Charge	Up to 5.0% of the amount you invest	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>You and your advisor decide on the rate</li> <li>The initial sales charge is deducted from the amount you invest. It is paid as a commission</li> </ul>																		
Deferred Sales Charge (DSC)	<p><b>If you sell within:</b></p> <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th></th> <th>%</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>1 year of buying</td> <td>5.50</td> </tr> <tr> <td>2 years of buying</td> <td>5.00</td> </tr> <tr> <td>3 years of buying</td> <td>5.00</td> </tr> <tr> <td>4 years of buying</td> <td>4.00</td> </tr> <tr> <td>5 years of buying</td> <td>4.00</td> </tr> <tr> <td>6 years of buying</td> <td>3.00</td> </tr> <tr> <td>7 years of buying</td> <td>2.00</td> </tr> <tr> <td>After 7 years</td> <td>0.00</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>		%	1 year of buying	5.50	2 years of buying	5.00	3 years of buying	5.00	4 years of buying	4.00	5 years of buying	4.00	6 years of buying	3.00	7 years of buying	2.00	After 7 years	0.00	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>The sales charge is deducted from the amount you sell</li> <li>You can sell up to 10% (20% for RRIF tax types) of your units each year without paying a sales charge</li> <li>You can switch to units of other funds within the same guarantee option and sales charge option without paying any sales charge. The sales charge schedule will be based on the date you invest in your first fund</li> <li>Any sales charge you pay goes to Manulife</li> </ul>
	%																			
1 year of buying	5.50																			
2 years of buying	5.00																			
3 years of buying	5.00																			
4 years of buying	4.00																			
5 years of buying	4.00																			
6 years of buying	3.00																			
7 years of buying	2.00																			
After 7 years	0.00																			
Low Load Sales Charge	<p><b>If you sell within:</b></p> <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th></th> <th>%</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>1 year of buying</td> <td>2.50</td> </tr> <tr> <td>2 years of buying</td> <td>2.00</td> </tr> <tr> <td>3 years of buying</td> <td>1.50</td> </tr> <tr> <td>After 3 years</td> <td>0.00</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>		%	1 year of buying	2.50	2 years of buying	2.00	3 years of buying	1.50	After 3 years	0.00									
	%																			
1 year of buying	2.50																			
2 years of buying	2.00																			
3 years of buying	1.50																			
After 3 years	0.00																			

### 2. Ongoing Fund Expenses

The management expense ratio (MER) includes the management fee and operating expenses of the fund and, if applicable, any underlying fund(s). The MER includes the insurance cost for the guarantee. You don't pay these expenses directly. MERs and guarantee fees affect you because they reduce the return you get on your investment. For details about how the guarantees work, see your Information Folder and Contract.

#### Trailing commission

Manulife pays a trailing commission of up to 1.00% of the value of your investments each year for as long as you own the fund. It is for the services and advice your advisor provides to you. The trailing commission is paid out of the management fee. You don't pay these expenses directly. The rate depends on the sales charge option you choose.

### 3. Other Fees

Trading Fees are paid to Manulife.

Fee	What you pay
<b>Frequent Trading Fee</b>	2% of the value of units you trade for switches exceeding 5 per year.
<b>Early Withdrawal Fee</b>	2% of the value of units you sell or transfer within 90 days of buying them.
<b>Small Policy Fee</b>	For contracts with the greater of the sum of all Deposits and the Market Value below the initial deposit minimum, an annual fee of up to \$100 may apply.

## What if I change my mind?

You can change your mind about your investment in a fund within two business days of the earlier of the date you received confirmation or five business days after it is mailed. You can also change your mind about subsequent transactions you make under the contract within two business days of the earlier of the date you received confirmation or five business days after it is mailed. In this case, the right to cancel only applies to the new transaction.

You have to tell us in writing that you want to cancel. The amount returned will be the lesser of the amount you invested, or the value of the fund if it has gone down. The amount returned only applies to the specific transaction and will include a refund of any sales charges or other fees you paid.

## Objective and Strategy

Unless otherwise noted, the investment objective of the underlying fund is the same or substantially similar as the segregated fund objective. Refer to the underlying fund Prospectus and/or the Investment Policy Statement (IPS) for the complete objective and strategy of the underlying fund.

**Objective:** This Balanced Fund aims to provide a regular flow of monthly revenue. The Fund invests primarily in equities and fixed income investments. These securities can be Canadian or foreign.

**Strategy:** This Fund will invest in units of the underlying mutual fund or a substantially similar fund.

## Information specific to Elite and F-Class sales charge options

### Elite

This section shows the information specific to the Elite sales charge option of this fund. When investing a minimum of \$1 million dollars you may qualify for Elite pricing which offers a lower management expense ratio than other sales charge options in the same product.

#### What you pay

- For the Elite front-end sales charge option, you pay up to 3.0% of the amount you invest.
- For the Elite back-end and Elite low-load sales charge options, refer to the sales charge table on page 2 for details.
- These are separate fees in addition to the MER.

Minimum investment (\$)	MER (%)	Management fee (%)	Net asset value per unit (\$)	Units outstanding
1,000,000	2.05	1.27	13.6437	24,733

### F-Class

This section shows the information specific to the F-Class sales charge option of this fund. Funds in the F-Class sales charge option are available for investors who have fee-based or wrap accounts with their dealer.

#### What you pay

- Sales charges are generally negotiated between you and your dealer
- Collection of these fees will occur within the dealer account and not from the contract
- These are separate fees in addition to the MER

Minimum investment (\$)	MER (%)	Management fee (%)	Net asset value per unit (\$)	Units outstanding
100,000	1.90	1.00	14.2600	10

## For more information

This summary may not contain all the information you need. Please read the Information Folder and Contract or you may contact us at:

### Manulife

500 King Street North, Waterloo ON N2J4C6

[www.manulifeim.ca](http://www.manulifeim.ca)

Canada, Outside of Quebec 1-888-790-4387

Quebec & French Business 1-800-355-6776

Manulife Investment Management is a trade name of The Manufacturers Life Insurance Company. The Manufacturers Life Insurance Company (Manulife) is the issuer of insurance contracts containing Manulife segregated funds and the guarantor of any guarantee provisions therein. Manulife, Manulife Investment Management, the Stylized M Design, and Manulife Investment Management & Stylized M Design are trademarks of The Manufacturers Life Insurance Company and are used by it, and by its affiliates under license.

Fund Facts — Manulife RetirementPlus

**Manulife RetirementPlus Monthly High Income**

Effective June 1, 2023 or thereabout, the deferred and low load sales charge options, where offered, will no longer be available for purchase and subsequent deposit.

**Quick Facts**

<b>Date Fund Available:</b> October 2013	<b>Underlying Fund Manager:</b> Manulife Investment Management Limited	<b>Total Fund Value:</b> \$3,678,494,880		
<b>Date Fund Created:</b> December 2000	<b>Total Units Outstanding:</b> 169,166,414	<b>Portfolio Turnover Rate:</b> 3.93%		
Minimum investment (\$)	MER (%)	Management fee (%)	Net asset value per unit (\$)	Units outstanding
25,000	2.86	1.64	14.8907	6,924,703

For information on Elite and F-Class sales charge options, refer to page 3.

**What does the fund invest in?**

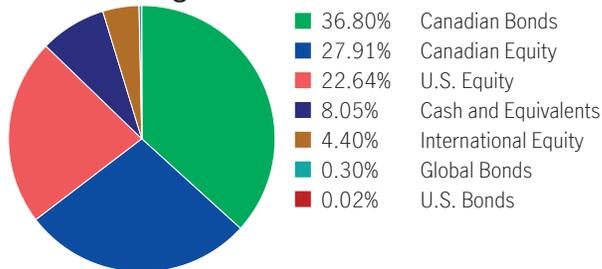
This segregated fund has a “fund-of-fund” structure and invests into the Manulife Monthly High Income Fund. The underlying mutual fund trust holds primarily Canadian equities and Canadian fixed income investments.

**Top 10 investments (of the underlying fund)**

Gov. of Canada, 4/13/2023	2.81%
Constellation Software Inc.	2.43%
Metro Inc.	1.78%
Canadian National Railwaypany	1.58%
BCE Inc. Com New	1.58%
Canadian Pacific Railway Ltd.	1.57%
Alimentation Couche-Tard Inc.	1.51%
Microsoft Corp.	1.46%
Costco Wholesale Corp.	1.45%
McKesson Corp.	1.45%
<b>Total</b>	<b>17.61%</b>

**Total**  
Total investments: 345

**Investment Segmentation**



**Are there any guarantees?**

This fund is being offered under an insurance contract. It comes with guarantees that may protect your investment if the markets go down. The MER includes a separate insurance fee that is charged for the guarantees. For details, please refer to the Information Folder and Contract.

**Who is this fund for?**

This fund may be right for a person seeking a balance of growth and interest income and who is comfortable with the ups and downs of the equity and bond markets.

**How has the fund performed?**

This section tells you how the fund has performed over the past 9 years. Returns are after the MER has been deducted.

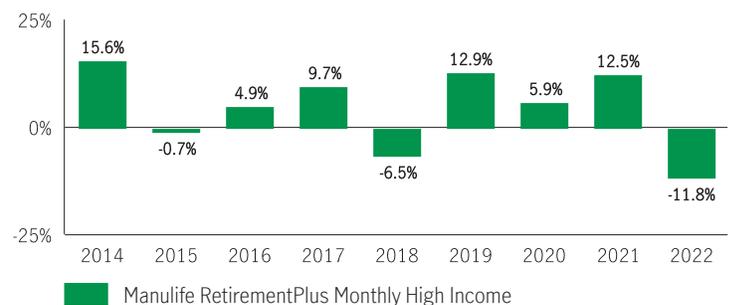
It’s important to note that this doesn’t tell you how the fund will perform in the future. Also, your actual return will depend on the guarantee option and sales charge option you choose and on your personal tax situation.

**Average return**

A person who invested \$1,000 in the fund on October 28, 2013 has \$1,489.25 on December 31, 2022. This works out to an average of 4.44% per year.

**Year-by-year returns** Any values close to zero may not be visible.

This chart shows how the fund has performed in each of the past 9 years for a contractholder. In the last 9 years the fund was up in value 6 years and down in value 3 years.



For illustration purposes only. Actual segregated fund performance could be expected to vary and will depend on the guarantee option you choose.

**How risky is it?**

The value of your investments can go down. Please see the Information Folder for further details.



## How much does it cost?

The following tables show the fees and expenses you could pay to invest in or sell units of the fund, and will depend on the guarantee option and sales charge option you choose.

### 1. Sales Charges

Sales charge option	What you pay	How it works																		
Front End Sales Charge	Up to 5.0% of the amount you invest	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>You and your advisor decide on the rate</li> <li>The initial sales charge is deducted from the amount you invest. It is paid as a commission</li> </ul>																		
Deferred Sales Charge (DSC)	<p><b>If you sell within:</b></p> <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th></th> <th>%</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>1 year of buying</td> <td>5.50</td> </tr> <tr> <td>2 years of buying</td> <td>5.00</td> </tr> <tr> <td>3 years of buying</td> <td>5.00</td> </tr> <tr> <td>4 years of buying</td> <td>4.00</td> </tr> <tr> <td>5 years of buying</td> <td>4.00</td> </tr> <tr> <td>6 years of buying</td> <td>3.00</td> </tr> <tr> <td>7 years of buying</td> <td>2.00</td> </tr> <tr> <td>After 7 years</td> <td>0.00</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>		%	1 year of buying	5.50	2 years of buying	5.00	3 years of buying	5.00	4 years of buying	4.00	5 years of buying	4.00	6 years of buying	3.00	7 years of buying	2.00	After 7 years	0.00	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>The sales charge is deducted from the amount you sell</li> <li>You can sell up to 10% (20% for RRIF tax types) of your units each year without paying a sales charge</li> <li>You can switch to units of other funds within the same guarantee option and sales charge option without paying any sales charge. The sales charge schedule will be based on the date you invest in your first fund</li> <li>Any sales charge you pay goes to Manulife</li> </ul>
	%																			
1 year of buying	5.50																			
2 years of buying	5.00																			
3 years of buying	5.00																			
4 years of buying	4.00																			
5 years of buying	4.00																			
6 years of buying	3.00																			
7 years of buying	2.00																			
After 7 years	0.00																			
Low Load Sales Charge	<p><b>If you sell within:</b></p> <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th></th> <th>%</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>1 year of buying</td> <td>2.50</td> </tr> <tr> <td>2 years of buying</td> <td>2.00</td> </tr> <tr> <td>3 years of buying</td> <td>1.50</td> </tr> <tr> <td>After 3 years</td> <td>0.00</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>		%	1 year of buying	2.50	2 years of buying	2.00	3 years of buying	1.50	After 3 years	0.00									
	%																			
1 year of buying	2.50																			
2 years of buying	2.00																			
3 years of buying	1.50																			
After 3 years	0.00																			

### 2. Ongoing Fund Expenses

The management expense ratio (MER) includes the management fee and operating expenses of the fund and, if applicable, any underlying fund(s). The MER includes the insurance cost for the guarantee. You don't pay these expenses directly. MERs and guarantee fees affect you because they reduce the return you get on your investment. For details about how the guarantees work, see your Information Folder and Contract.

#### Trailing commission

Manulife pays a trailing commission of up to 1.00% of the value of your investments each year for as long as you own the fund. It is for the services and advice your advisor provides to you. The trailing commission is paid out of the management fee. You don't pay these expenses directly. The rate depends on the sales charge option you choose.

### 3. Other Fees

Trading Fees are paid to Manulife.

Fee	What you pay
<b>Frequent Trading Fee</b>	2% of the value of units you trade for switches exceeding 5 per year.
<b>Early Withdrawal Fee</b>	2% of the value of units you sell or transfer within 90 days of buying them.
<b>Small Policy Fee</b>	For contracts with the greater of the sum of all Deposits and the Market Value below the initial deposit minimum, an annual fee of up to \$100 may apply.

## What if I change my mind?

You can change your mind about your investment in a fund within two business days of the earlier of the date you received confirmation or five business days after it is mailed. You can also change your mind about subsequent transactions you make under the contract within two business days of the earlier of the date you received confirmation or five business days after it is mailed. In this case, the right to cancel only applies to the new transaction.

You have to tell us in writing that you want to cancel. The amount returned will be the lesser of the amount you invested, or the value of the fund if it has gone down. The amount returned only applies to the specific transaction and will include a refund of any sales charges or other fees you paid.

## Objective and Strategy

Unless otherwise noted, the investment objective of the underlying fund is the same or substantially similar as the segregated fund objective. Refer to the underlying fund Prospectus and/or the Investment Policy Statement (IPS) for the complete objective and strategy of the underlying fund.

**Objective:** This Balanced Fund aims to provide steady flow of monthly income and capital growth. The Fund invests primarily in Canadian fixed income and large-cap Canadian equity securities. The Fund may also invest in securities of royalty trusts and real estate investment trusts ("REITs").

**Strategy:** This Fund will invest in units of the underlying mutual fund or a substantially similar fund.

## Information specific to Elite and F-Class sales charge options

### Elite

This section shows the information specific to the Elite sales charge option of this fund. When investing a minimum of \$1 million dollars you may qualify for Elite pricing which offers a lower management expense ratio than other sales charge options in the same product.

#### What you pay

- For the Elite front-end sales charge option, you pay up to 3.0% of the amount you invest.
- For the Elite back-end and Elite low-load sales charge options, refer to the sales charge table on page 2 for details.
- These are separate fees in addition to the MER.

Minimum investment (\$)	MER (%)	Management fee (%)	Net asset value per unit (\$)	Units outstanding
1,000,000	2.06	1.00	15.9613	371,068

### F-Class

This section shows the information specific to the F-Class sales charge option of this fund. Funds in the F-Class sales charge option are available for investors who have fee-based or wrap accounts with their dealer.

#### What you pay

- Sales charges are generally negotiated between you and your dealer
- Collection of these fees will occur within the dealer account and not from the contract
- These are separate fees in addition to the MER

Minimum investment (\$)	MER (%)	Management fee (%)	Net asset value per unit (\$)	Units outstanding
100,000	1.84	0.73	16.3818	10

## For more information

This summary may not contain all the information you need. Please read the Information Folder and Contract or you may contact us at:

### Manulife

500 King Street North, Waterloo ON N2J4C6

[www.manulifeim.ca](http://www.manulifeim.ca)

Canada, Outside of Quebec 1-888-790-4387

Quebec & French Business 1-800-355-6776

Manulife Investment Management is a trade name of The Manufacturers Life Insurance Company. The Manufacturers Life Insurance Company (Manulife) is the issuer of insurance contracts containing Manulife segregated funds and the guarantor of any guarantee provisions therein. Manulife, Manulife Investment Management, the Stylized M Design, and Manulife Investment Management & Stylized M Design are trademarks of The Manufacturers Life Insurance Company and are used by it, and by its affiliates under license.

Fund Facts — Manulife RetirementPlus

**Manulife RetirementPlus CI Canadian Asset Allocation**

Effective June 1, 2023 or thereabout, the deferred and low load sales charge options, where offered, will no longer be available for purchase and subsequent deposit.

**Quick Facts**

<b>Date Fund Available:</b> October 2013	<b>Underlying Fund Manager:</b> CI Investments Inc.	<b>Total Fund Value:</b> \$20,768,035		
<b>Date Fund Created:</b> October 2012	<b>Total Units Outstanding:</b> 1,506,482	<b>Portfolio Turnover Rate:</b> 14.06%		
Minimum investment (\$)	MER (%)	Management fee (%)	Net asset value per unit (\$)	Units outstanding
25,000	2.99	1.77	12.2960	457,474

For information on Elite and F-Class sales charge options, refer to page 3.

**What does the fund invest in?**

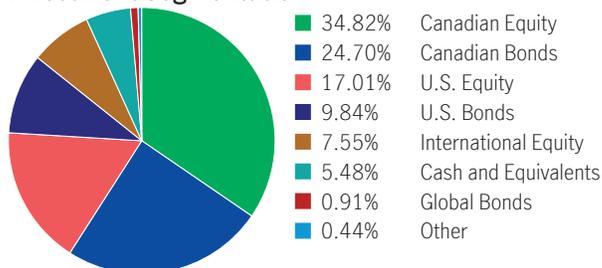
This segregated fund has a “fund-of-fund” structure and invests into the CI Canadian Asset Allocation Corporate Class Fund. The underlying corporate class mutual fund holds primarily Canadian equities and Canadian fixed income investments.

**Top 10 investments (of the underlying fund)**

United States Treasury Note, 1.88%, 2/15/2041	2.68%
United States Treasury Note, 2.88%, 5/15/2052	1.76%
United States Treasury Note, 3.88%, 9/30/2029	1.53%
United States Treasury Note, 1.63%, 11/15/2050	1.49%
Constellation Software Inc. (FRN), 13.3%, 3/31/2040	1.30%
Bank of Montreal, 3.19%, 3/1/2028	1.30%
Gov. of Canada, 2.00%, 9/1/2023	1.23%
Microsoft Corp.	1.20%
Royal Bank of Canada	1.19%
Bank of Nova Scotia (The) (FRN), 0.03%, 2/2/2028	1.18%
<b>Total</b>	<b>14.86%</b>

**Total**  
Total investments: 197

**Investment Segmentation**



**Are there any guarantees?**

This fund is being offered under an insurance contract. It comes with guarantees that may protect your investment if the markets go down. The MER includes a separate insurance fee that is charged for the guarantees. For details, please refer to the Information Folder and Contract.

**Who is this fund for?**

This fund may be right for a person seeking a balance of growth and interest income and who is comfortable with the ups and downs of the equity and bond markets.

**How has the fund performed?**

This section tells you how the fund has performed over the past 9 years. Returns are after the MER has been deducted.

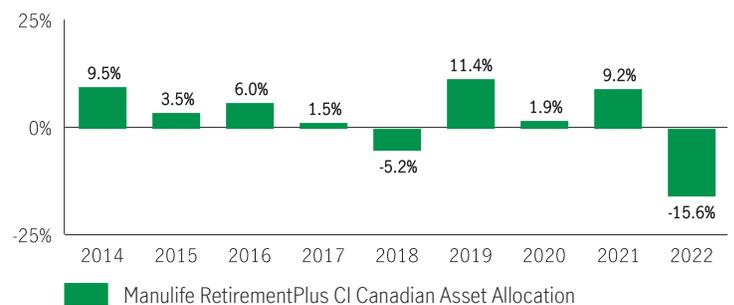
It’s important to note that this doesn’t tell you how the fund will perform in the future. Also, your actual return will depend on the guarantee option and sales charge option you choose and on your personal tax situation.

**Average return**

A person who invested \$1,000 in the fund on October 28, 2013 has \$1,229.68 on December 31, 2022. This works out to an average of 2.28% per year.

**Year-by-year returns** Any values close to zero may not be visible.

This chart shows how the fund has performed in each of the past 9 years for a contractholder. In the last 9 years the fund was up in value 7 years and down in value 2 years.



For illustration purposes only. Actual segregated fund performance could be expected to vary and will depend on the guarantee option you choose.

**How risky is it?**

The value of your investments can go down. Please see the Information Folder for further details.



## How much does it cost?

The following tables show the fees and expenses you could pay to invest in or sell units of the fund, and will depend on the guarantee option and sales charge option you choose.

### 1. Sales Charges

Sales charge option	What you pay	How it works																		
Front End Sales Charge	Up to 5.0% of the amount you invest	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>You and your advisor decide on the rate</li> <li>The initial sales charge is deducted from the amount you invest. It is paid as a commission</li> </ul>																		
Deferred Sales Charge (DSC)	<p><b>If you sell within:</b></p> <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th></th> <th>%</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>1 year of buying</td> <td>5.50</td> </tr> <tr> <td>2 years of buying</td> <td>5.00</td> </tr> <tr> <td>3 years of buying</td> <td>5.00</td> </tr> <tr> <td>4 years of buying</td> <td>4.00</td> </tr> <tr> <td>5 years of buying</td> <td>4.00</td> </tr> <tr> <td>6 years of buying</td> <td>3.00</td> </tr> <tr> <td>7 years of buying</td> <td>2.00</td> </tr> <tr> <td>After 7 years</td> <td>0.00</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>		%	1 year of buying	5.50	2 years of buying	5.00	3 years of buying	5.00	4 years of buying	4.00	5 years of buying	4.00	6 years of buying	3.00	7 years of buying	2.00	After 7 years	0.00	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>The sales charge is deducted from the amount you sell</li> <li>You can sell up to 10% (20% for RRIF tax types) of your units each year without paying a sales charge</li> <li>You can switch to units of other funds within the same guarantee option and sales charge option without paying any sales charge. The sales charge schedule will be based on the date you invest in your first fund</li> <li>Any sales charge you pay goes to Manulife</li> </ul>
	%																			
1 year of buying	5.50																			
2 years of buying	5.00																			
3 years of buying	5.00																			
4 years of buying	4.00																			
5 years of buying	4.00																			
6 years of buying	3.00																			
7 years of buying	2.00																			
After 7 years	0.00																			
Low Load Sales Charge	<p><b>If you sell within:</b></p> <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th></th> <th>%</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>1 year of buying</td> <td>2.50</td> </tr> <tr> <td>2 years of buying</td> <td>2.00</td> </tr> <tr> <td>3 years of buying</td> <td>1.50</td> </tr> <tr> <td>After 3 years</td> <td>0.00</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>		%	1 year of buying	2.50	2 years of buying	2.00	3 years of buying	1.50	After 3 years	0.00									
	%																			
1 year of buying	2.50																			
2 years of buying	2.00																			
3 years of buying	1.50																			
After 3 years	0.00																			

### 2. Ongoing Fund Expenses

The management expense ratio (MER) includes the management fee and operating expenses of the fund and, if applicable, any underlying fund(s). The MER includes the insurance cost for the guarantee. You don't pay these expenses directly. MERs and guarantee fees affect you because they reduce the return you get on your investment. For details about how the guarantees work, see your Information Folder and Contract.

#### Trailing commission

Manulife pays a trailing commission of up to 1.00% of the value of your investments each year for as long as you own the fund. It is for the services and advice your advisor provides to you. The trailing commission is paid out of the management fee. You don't pay these expenses directly. The rate depends on the sales charge option you choose.

### 3. Other Fees

Trading Fees are paid to Manulife.

Fee	What you pay
<b>Frequent Trading Fee</b>	2% of the value of units you trade for switches exceeding 5 per year.
<b>Early Withdrawal Fee</b>	2% of the value of units you sell or transfer within 90 days of buying them.
<b>Small Policy Fee</b>	For contracts with the greater of the sum of all Deposits and the Market Value below the initial deposit minimum, an annual fee of up to \$100 may apply.

## What if I change my mind?

You can change your mind about your investment in a fund within two business days of the earlier of the date you received confirmation or five business days after it is mailed. You can also change your mind about subsequent transactions you make under the contract within two business days of the earlier of the date you received confirmation or five business days after it is mailed. In this case, the right to cancel only applies to the new transaction.

You have to tell us in writing that you want to cancel. The amount returned will be the lesser of the amount you invested, or the value of the fund if it has gone down. The amount returned only applies to the specific transaction and will include a refund of any sales charges or other fees you paid.

## Objective and Strategy

Unless otherwise noted, the investment objective of the underlying fund is the same or substantially similar as the segregated fund objective. Refer to the underlying fund Prospectus and/or the Investment Policy Statement (IPS) for the complete objective and strategy of the underlying fund.

**Objective:** This fund's objective is to achieve a superior total investment return by investing, directly or indirectly, in a combination of primarily Canadian equity and fixed income securities. Indirect investments may include convertible securities, derivatives, equity-related securities and securities of other mutual funds.

**Strategy:** This Fund will invest in units of the underlying mutual fund or a substantially similar fund.

## Information specific to Elite and F-Class sales charge options

### Elite

This section shows the information specific to the Elite sales charge option of this fund. When investing a minimum of \$1 million dollars you may qualify for Elite pricing which offers a lower management expense ratio than other sales charge options in the same product.

#### What you pay

- For the Elite front-end sales charge option, you pay up to 3.0% of the amount you invest.
- For the Elite back-end and Elite low-load sales charge options, refer to the sales charge table on page 2 for details.
- These are separate fees in addition to the MER.

Minimum investment (\$)	MER (%)	Management fee (%)	Net asset value per unit (\$)	Units outstanding
1,000,000	2.21	1.14	13.1099	11,882

### F-Class

This section shows the information specific to the F-Class sales charge option of this fund. Funds in the F-Class sales charge option are available for investors who have fee-based or wrap accounts with their dealer.

#### What you pay

- Sales charges are generally negotiated between you and your dealer
- Collection of these fees will occur within the dealer account and not from the contract
- These are separate fees in addition to the MER

Minimum investment (\$)	MER (%)	Management fee (%)	Net asset value per unit (\$)	Units outstanding
100,000	2.00	0.86	13.4428	2,316

## For more information

This summary may not contain all the information you need. Please read the Information Folder and Contract or you may contact us at:

### Manulife

500 King Street North, Waterloo ON N2J4C6

www.manulifeim.ca

Canada, Outside of Quebec 1-888-790-4387

Quebec & French Business 1-800-355-6776

Manulife Investment Management is a trade name of The Manufacturers Life Insurance Company. The Manufacturers Life Insurance Company (Manulife) is the issuer of insurance contracts containing Manulife segregated funds and the guarantor of any guarantee provisions therein. Manulife, Manulife Investment Management, the Stylized M Design, and Manulife Investment Management & Stylized M Design are trademarks of The Manufacturers Life Insurance Company and are used by it, and by its affiliates under license.

Fund Facts — Manulife RetirementPlus

**Manulife RetirementPlus CI Canadian Income & Growth**

Effective June 1, 2023 or thereabout, the deferred and low load sales charge options, where offered, will no longer be available for purchase and subsequent deposit.

**Quick Facts**

**Date Fund Available:** October 2013      **Underlying Fund Manager:** CI Investments Inc.      **Total Fund Value:** \$389,979,846  
**Date Fund Created:** October 2006      **Total Units Outstanding:** 20,289,432      **Portfolio Turnover Rate:** 8.40%

Minimum investment (\$)	MER (%)	Management fee (%)	Net asset value per unit (\$)	Units outstanding
25,000	2.98	1.77	14.3076	635,723

For information on Elite and F-Class sales charge options, refer to page 3.

**What does the fund invest in?**

This segregated fund has a “fund-of-fund” structure and invests into the CI Canadian Income & Growth Fund. The underlying mutual fund trust holds primarily Canadian equities and Canadian fixed income investments.

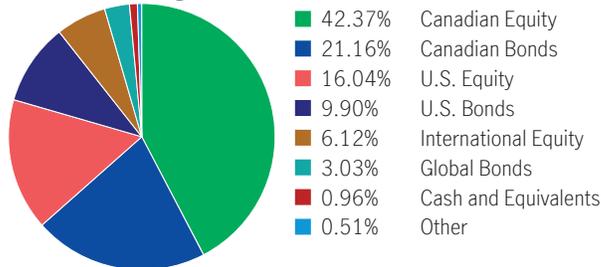
**Top 10 investments (of the underlying fund)**

Manulife Financial Corporation	3.23%
CI GLOBAL FINANCIAL SECTOR ETF	2.72%
Fairfax Financial Holdings Ltd. Sub Vtg	2.20%
Canadian Natural Resources Ltd.	2.14%
Cenovus Energy Inc.	1.88%
Enbridge Inc.	1.83%
Bank of Nova Scotia (The)	1.75%
Bank of Montreal	1.74%
Teck Resources Ltd. CI B Sub Vtg	1.72%
Suncor Energy Inc.	1.57%

**Total** 20.81%

Total investments: 704

**Investment Segmentation**



**Are there any guarantees?**

This fund is being offered under an insurance contract. It comes with guarantees that may protect your investment if the markets go down. The MER includes a separate insurance fee that is charged for the guarantees. For details, please refer to the Information Folder and Contract.

**Who is this fund for?**

This fund may be right for a person seeking a balance of growth and interest income and who is comfortable with the ups and downs of the equity and bond markets.

**How has the fund performed?**

This section tells you how the fund has performed over the past 9 years. Returns are after the MER has been deducted.

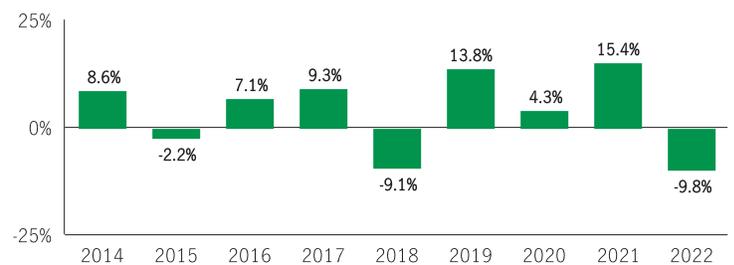
It’s important to note that this doesn’t tell you how the fund will perform in the future. Also, your actual return will depend on the guarantee option and sales charge option you choose and on your personal tax situation.

**Average return**

A person who invested \$1,000 in the fund on October 28, 2013 has \$1,430.91 on December 31, 2022. This works out to an average of 3.98% per year.

**Year-by-year returns** Any values close to zero may not be visible.

This chart shows how the fund has performed in each of the past 9 years for a contractholder. In the last 9 years the fund was up in value 6 years and down in value 3 years.



Manulife RetirementPlus CI Canadian Income & Growth

For illustration purposes only. Actual segregated fund performance could be expected to vary and will depend on the guarantee option you choose.

**How risky is it?**

The value of your investments can go down. Please see the Information Folder for further details.



## How much does it cost?

The following tables show the fees and expenses you could pay to invest in or sell units of the fund, and will depend on the guarantee option and sales charge option you choose.

### 1. Sales Charges

Sales charge option	What you pay	How it works																		
Front End Sales Charge	Up to 5.0% of the amount you invest	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>You and your advisor decide on the rate</li> <li>The initial sales charge is deducted from the amount you invest. It is paid as a commission</li> </ul>																		
Deferred Sales Charge (DSC)	<p><b>If you sell within:</b></p> <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th></th> <th>%</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>1 year of buying</td> <td>5.50</td> </tr> <tr> <td>2 years of buying</td> <td>5.00</td> </tr> <tr> <td>3 years of buying</td> <td>5.00</td> </tr> <tr> <td>4 years of buying</td> <td>4.00</td> </tr> <tr> <td>5 years of buying</td> <td>4.00</td> </tr> <tr> <td>6 years of buying</td> <td>3.00</td> </tr> <tr> <td>7 years of buying</td> <td>2.00</td> </tr> <tr> <td>After 7 years</td> <td>0.00</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>		%	1 year of buying	5.50	2 years of buying	5.00	3 years of buying	5.00	4 years of buying	4.00	5 years of buying	4.00	6 years of buying	3.00	7 years of buying	2.00	After 7 years	0.00	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>The sales charge is deducted from the amount you sell</li> <li>You can sell up to 10% (20% for RRIF tax types) of your units each year without paying a sales charge</li> <li>You can switch to units of other funds within the same guarantee option and sales charge option without paying any sales charge. The sales charge schedule will be based on the date you invest in your first fund</li> <li>Any sales charge you pay goes to Manulife</li> </ul>
	%																			
1 year of buying	5.50																			
2 years of buying	5.00																			
3 years of buying	5.00																			
4 years of buying	4.00																			
5 years of buying	4.00																			
6 years of buying	3.00																			
7 years of buying	2.00																			
After 7 years	0.00																			
Low Load Sales Charge	<p><b>If you sell within:</b></p> <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th></th> <th>%</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>1 year of buying</td> <td>2.50</td> </tr> <tr> <td>2 years of buying</td> <td>2.00</td> </tr> <tr> <td>3 years of buying</td> <td>1.50</td> </tr> <tr> <td>After 3 years</td> <td>0.00</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>		%	1 year of buying	2.50	2 years of buying	2.00	3 years of buying	1.50	After 3 years	0.00									
	%																			
1 year of buying	2.50																			
2 years of buying	2.00																			
3 years of buying	1.50																			
After 3 years	0.00																			

### 2. Ongoing Fund Expenses

The management expense ratio (MER) includes the management fee and operating expenses of the fund and, if applicable, any underlying fund(s). The MER includes the insurance cost for the guarantee. You don't pay these expenses directly. MERs and guarantee fees affect you because they reduce the return you get on your investment. For details about how the guarantees work, see your Information Folder and Contract.

#### Trailing commission

Manulife pays a trailing commission of up to 1.00% of the value of your investments each year for as long as you own the fund. It is for the services and advice your advisor provides to you. The trailing commission is paid out of the management fee. You don't pay these expenses directly. The rate depends on the sales charge option you choose.

### 3. Other Fees

Trading Fees are paid to Manulife.

Fee	What you pay
Frequent Trading Fee	2% of the value of units you trade for switches exceeding 5 per year.
Early Withdrawal Fee	2% of the value of units you sell or transfer within 90 days of buying them.
Small Policy Fee	For contracts with the greater of the sum of all Deposits and the Market Value below the initial deposit minimum, an annual fee of up to \$100 may apply.

## What if I change my mind?

You can change your mind about your investment in a fund within two business days of the earlier of the date you received confirmation or five business days after it is mailed. You can also change your mind about subsequent transactions you make under the contract within two business days of the earlier of the date you received confirmation or five business days after it is mailed. In this case, the right to cancel only applies to the new transaction.

You have to tell us in writing that you want to cancel. The amount returned will be the lesser of the amount you invested, or the value of the fund if it has gone down. The amount returned only applies to the specific transaction and will include a refund of any sales charges or other fees you paid.

## Objective and Strategy

Unless otherwise noted, the investment objective of the underlying fund is the same or substantially similar as the segregated fund objective. Refer to the underlying fund Prospectus and/or the Investment Policy Statement (IPS) for the complete objective and strategy of the underlying fund.

**Objective:** The fund seeks to provide a steady flow of current income while preserving capital by investing in a diversified portfolio of securities composed mainly of equity, equity-related and fixed income securities of Canadian issuers. The fund may also invest in foreign securities.

**Strategy:** This Fund will invest in units of the underlying mutual fund or a substantially similar fund.

## Information specific to Elite and F-Class sales charge options

### Elite

This section shows the information specific to the Elite sales charge option of this fund. When investing a minimum of \$1 million dollars you may qualify for Elite pricing which offers a lower management expense ratio than other sales charge options in the same product.

#### What you pay

- For the Elite front-end sales charge option, you pay up to 3.0% of the amount you invest.
- For the Elite back-end and Elite low-load sales charge options, refer to the sales charge table on page 2 for details.
- These are separate fees in addition to the MER.

Minimum investment (\$)	MER (%)	Management fee (%)	Net asset value per unit (\$)	Units outstanding
1,000,000	2.35	1.14	15.1549	10,404

### F-Class

This section shows the information specific to the F-Class sales charge option of this fund. Funds in the F-Class sales charge option are available for investors who have fee-based or wrap accounts with their dealer.

#### What you pay

- Sales charges are generally negotiated between you and your dealer
- Collection of these fees will occur within the dealer account and not from the contract
- These are separate fees in addition to the MER

Minimum investment (\$)	MER (%)	Management fee (%)	Net asset value per unit (\$)	Units outstanding
100,000	2.00	0.86	15.5550	5,771

## For more information

This summary may not contain all the information you need. Please read the Information Folder and Contract or you may contact us at:

### Manulife

500 King Street North, Waterloo ON N2J4C6

www.manulifeim.ca

Canada, Outside of Quebec 1-888-790-4387

Quebec & French Business 1-800-355-6776

Manulife Investment Management is a trade name of The Manufacturers Life Insurance Company. The Manufacturers Life Insurance Company (Manulife) is the issuer of insurance contracts containing Manulife segregated funds and the guarantor of any guarantee provisions therein. Manulife, Manulife Investment Management, the Stylized M Design, and Manulife Investment Management & Stylized M Design are trademarks of The Manufacturers Life Insurance Company and are used by it, and by its affiliates under license.

Fund Facts — Manulife RetirementPlus

**Manulife RetirementPlus Global Balanced**

Effective June 1, 2023 or thereabout, the deferred and low load sales charge options, where offered, will no longer be available for purchase and subsequent deposit.

**Quick Facts**

**Date Fund Available:** October 2013      **Underlying Fund Manager:** Manulife Investment Management Limited      **Total Fund Value:** \$1,170,924,868  
**Date Fund Created:** October 2013      **Total Units Outstanding:** 70,750,429      **Portfolio Turnover Rate:** 5.82%

Minimum investment (\$)	MER (%)	Management fee (%)	Net asset value per unit (\$)	Units outstanding
25,000	2.85	1.64	17.2205	3,770,681

For information on Elite and F-Class sales charge options, refer to page 3.

**What does the fund invest in?**

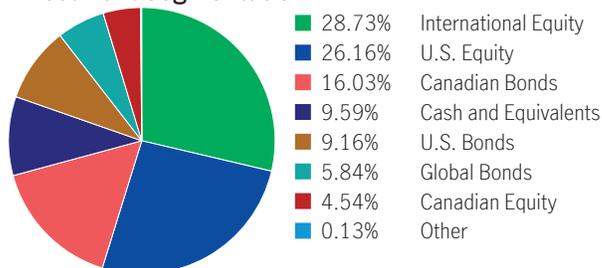
This segregated fund has a “fund-of-fund” structure and invests into the Manulife Global Balanced Fund. The underlying mutual fund trust holds primarily foreign equities and foreign fixed income investments.

**Top 10 investments (of the underlying fund)**

Marsh & McLennan Cos.	3.03%
Alimentation Couche-Tard Inc.	2.39%
Aon PLC Shs Cl A	2.33%
Wolters Kluwer N.V. Shs	2.21%
CGI Inc. Cl A Sub Vtg	2.14%
KDDI Corp. Shs	2.11%
Canada Housing Trust No.1, 1.95%, 12/15/2025	2.11%
Gov. of Canada Treasury Bill, 5/25/2023	1.97%
Microsoft Corp.	1.94%
Roche Holding AG Dividend Right Cert	1.90%
<b>Total</b>	<b>22.13%</b>

**Total**  
Total investments: 645

**Investment Segmentation**



**Are there any guarantees?**

This fund is being offered under an insurance contract. It comes with guarantees that may protect your investment if the markets go down. The MER includes a separate insurance fee that is charged for the guarantees. For details, please refer to the Information Folder and Contract.

**Who is this fund for?**

This fund may be right for a person seeking a balance of growth and interest income and who is comfortable with the ups and downs of the equity and bond markets.

**How has the fund performed?**

This section tells you how the fund has performed over the past 9 years. Returns are after the MER has been deducted.

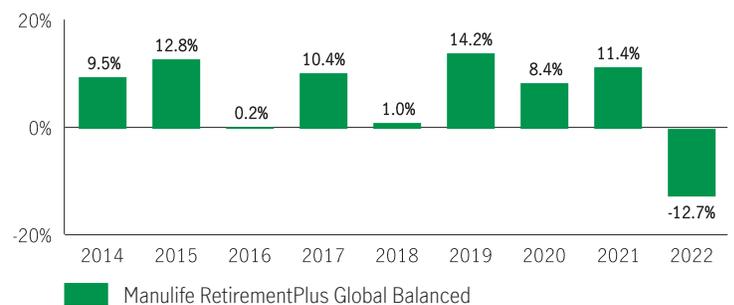
It’s important to note that this doesn’t tell you how the fund will perform in the future. Also, your actual return will depend on the guarantee option and sales charge option you choose and on your personal tax situation.

**Average return**

A person who invested \$1,000 in the fund on October 28, 2013 has \$1,722.33 on December 31, 2022. This works out to an average of 6.11% per year.

**Year-by-year returns** Any values close to zero may not be visible.

This chart shows how the fund has performed in each of the past 9 years for a contractholder. In the last 9 years the fund was up in value 8 years and down in value 1 year.



For illustration purposes only. Actual segregated fund performance could be expected to vary and will depend on the guarantee option you choose.

**How risky is it?**

The value of your investments can go down. Please see the Information Folder for further details.



## How much does it cost?

The following tables show the fees and expenses you could pay to invest in or sell units of the fund, and will depend on the guarantee option and sales charge option you choose.

### 1. Sales Charges

Sales charge option	What you pay	How it works																		
Front End Sales Charge	Up to 5.0% of the amount you invest	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>You and your advisor decide on the rate</li> <li>The initial sales charge is deducted from the amount you invest. It is paid as a commission</li> </ul>																		
Deferred Sales Charge (DSC)	<p><b>If you sell within:</b></p> <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th></th> <th>%</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>1 year of buying</td> <td>5.50</td> </tr> <tr> <td>2 years of buying</td> <td>5.00</td> </tr> <tr> <td>3 years of buying</td> <td>5.00</td> </tr> <tr> <td>4 years of buying</td> <td>4.00</td> </tr> <tr> <td>5 years of buying</td> <td>4.00</td> </tr> <tr> <td>6 years of buying</td> <td>3.00</td> </tr> <tr> <td>7 years of buying</td> <td>2.00</td> </tr> <tr> <td>After 7 years</td> <td>0.00</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>		%	1 year of buying	5.50	2 years of buying	5.00	3 years of buying	5.00	4 years of buying	4.00	5 years of buying	4.00	6 years of buying	3.00	7 years of buying	2.00	After 7 years	0.00	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>The sales charge is deducted from the amount you sell</li> <li>You can sell up to 10% (20% for RRIF tax types) of your units each year without paying a sales charge</li> <li>You can switch to units of other funds within the same guarantee option and sales charge option without paying any sales charge. The sales charge schedule will be based on the date you invest in your first fund</li> <li>Any sales charge you pay goes to Manulife</li> </ul>
	%																			
1 year of buying	5.50																			
2 years of buying	5.00																			
3 years of buying	5.00																			
4 years of buying	4.00																			
5 years of buying	4.00																			
6 years of buying	3.00																			
7 years of buying	2.00																			
After 7 years	0.00																			
Low Load Sales Charge	<p><b>If you sell within:</b></p> <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th></th> <th>%</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>1 year of buying</td> <td>2.50</td> </tr> <tr> <td>2 years of buying</td> <td>2.00</td> </tr> <tr> <td>3 years of buying</td> <td>1.50</td> </tr> <tr> <td>After 3 years</td> <td>0.00</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>		%	1 year of buying	2.50	2 years of buying	2.00	3 years of buying	1.50	After 3 years	0.00									
	%																			
1 year of buying	2.50																			
2 years of buying	2.00																			
3 years of buying	1.50																			
After 3 years	0.00																			

### 2. Ongoing Fund Expenses

The management expense ratio (MER) includes the management fee and operating expenses of the fund and, if applicable, any underlying fund(s). The MER includes the insurance cost for the guarantee. You don't pay these expenses directly. MERs and guarantee fees affect you because they reduce the return you get on your investment. For details about how the guarantees work, see your Information Folder and Contract.

#### Trailing commission

Manulife pays a trailing commission of up to 1.00% of the value of your investments each year for as long as you own the fund. It is for the services and advice your advisor provides to you. The trailing commission is paid out of the management fee. You don't pay these expenses directly. The rate depends on the sales charge option you choose.

### 3. Other Fees

Trading Fees are paid to Manulife.

Fee	What you pay
<b>Frequent Trading Fee</b>	2% of the value of units you trade for switches exceeding 5 per year.
<b>Early Withdrawal Fee</b>	2% of the value of units you sell or transfer within 90 days of buying them.
<b>Small Policy Fee</b>	For contracts with the greater of the sum of all Deposits and the Market Value below the initial deposit minimum, an annual fee of up to \$100 may apply.

## What if I change my mind?

You can change your mind about your investment in a fund within two business days of the earlier of the date you received confirmation or five business days after it is mailed. You can also change your mind about subsequent transactions you make under the contract within two business days of the earlier of the date you received confirmation or five business days after it is mailed. In this case, the right to cancel only applies to the new transaction.

You have to tell us in writing that you want to cancel. The amount returned will be the lesser of the amount you invested, or the value of the fund if it has gone down. The amount returned only applies to the specific transaction and will include a refund of any sales charges or other fees you paid.

## Objective and Strategy

Unless otherwise noted, the investment objective of the underlying fund is the same or substantially similar as the segregated fund objective. Refer to the underlying fund Prospectus and/or the Investment Policy Statement (IPS) for the complete objective and strategy of the underlying fund.

**Objective:** The Fund seeks to provide a combination of income and capital appreciation by investing primarily in a global diversified portfolio of equity and fixed income securities.

**Strategy:** This Fund will invest in units of the underlying mutual fund or a substantially similar fund.

## Information specific to Elite and F-Class sales charge options

### Elite

This section shows the information specific to the Elite sales charge option of this fund. When investing a minimum of \$1 million dollars you may qualify for Elite pricing which offers a lower management expense ratio than other sales charge options in the same product.

#### What you pay

- For the Elite front-end sales charge option, you pay up to 3.0% of the amount you invest.
- For the Elite back-end and Elite low-load sales charge options, refer to the sales charge table on page 2 for details.
- These are separate fees in addition to the MER.

Minimum investment (\$)	MER (%)	Management fee (%)	Net asset value per unit (\$)	Units outstanding
1,000,000	2.11	1.00	18.3896	242,415

### F-Class

This section shows the information specific to the F-Class sales charge option of this fund. Funds in the F-Class sales charge option are available for investors who have fee-based or wrap accounts with their dealer.

#### What you pay

- Sales charges are generally negotiated between you and your dealer
- Collection of these fees will occur within the dealer account and not from the contract
- These are separate fees in addition to the MER

Minimum investment (\$)	MER (%)	Management fee (%)	Net asset value per unit (\$)	Units outstanding
100,000	1.84	0.73	18.9550	10

## For more information

This summary may not contain all the information you need. Please read the Information Folder and Contract or you may contact us at:

### Manulife

500 King Street North, Waterloo ON N2J4C6

[www.manulifeim.ca](http://www.manulifeim.ca)

Canada, Outside of Quebec 1-888-790-4387

Quebec & French Business 1-800-355-6776

Manulife Investment Management is a trade name of The Manufacturers Life Insurance Company. The Manufacturers Life Insurance Company (Manulife) is the issuer of insurance contracts containing Manulife segregated funds and the guarantor of any guarantee provisions therein. Manulife, Manulife Investment Management, the Stylized M Design, and Manulife Investment Management & Stylized M Design are trademarks of The Manufacturers Life Insurance Company and are used by it, and by its affiliates under license.

Fund Facts — Manulife RetirementPlus

**Manulife RetirementPlus Global Managed Volatility**

Effective June 1, 2023 or thereabout, the deferred and low load sales charge options, where offered, will no longer be available for purchase and subsequent deposit.

**Quick Facts**

**Date Fund Available:** October 2013      **Underlying Fund Manager:** Manulife Investment Management Limited      **Total Fund Value:** \$53,846,080  
**Date Fund Created:** October 2013      **Total Units Outstanding:** 4,588,519      **Portfolio Turnover Rate:** 4.63%

Minimum investment (\$)	MER (%)	Management fee (%)	Net asset value per unit (\$)	Units outstanding
25,000	2.88	1.68	12.4120	87,382

For information on Elite and F-Class sales charge options, refer to page 3.

**What does the fund invest in?**

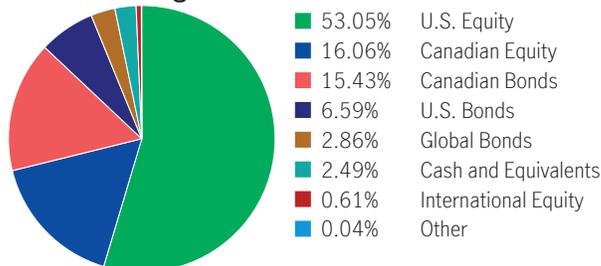
This segregated fund has a “fund-of-fund” structure and invests into the Manulife Global Managed Volatility Portfolio. The underlying mutual fund trust holds primarily ETFs to gain exposure to foreign equity and foreign fixed income investments.

**Top 10 investments (of the underlying fund)**

SPDR BLOOMBERG INTL TREASURY BOND ETF	15.45%
Vanguard FTSE Developed Markets ETF	11.81%
VANECK J. P. MORGAN EM LCL CUR BND ETF	5.64%
Federal Home Loan Banks, 1/4/2023	3.77%
Vanguard Energy ETF	2.15%
Royal Bank of Canada	1.02%
Toronto-Dominion Bank Com New	0.92%
Vanguard Intermediate-Term Corporate Bond ETF	0.87%
Zeus Receivables Trust, 1/3/2023	0.63%
Apple Inc.	0.63%
<b>Total</b>	<b>42.88%</b>

**Total**  
Total investments: 14633

**Investment Segmentation**



**Are there any guarantees?**

This fund is being offered under an insurance contract. It comes with guarantees that may protect your investment if the markets go down. The MER includes a separate insurance fee that is charged for the guarantees. For details, please refer to the Information Folder and Contract.

**Who is this fund for?**

This fund may be right for a person seeking the potential for growth and who is comfortable with the ups and downs of the equity and bond markets.

**How has the fund performed?**

This section tells you how the fund has performed over the past 9 years. Returns are after the MER has been deducted.

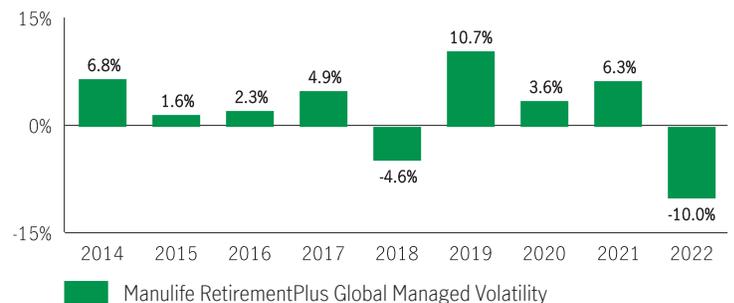
It’s important to note that this doesn’t tell you how the fund will perform in the future. Also, your actual return will depend on the guarantee option and sales charge option you choose and on your personal tax situation.

**Average return**

A person who invested \$1,000 in the fund on October 28, 2013 has \$1,241.28 on December 31, 2022. This works out to an average of 2.38% per year.

**Year-by-year returns** Any values close to zero may not be visible.

This chart shows how the fund has performed in each of the past 9 years for a contractholder. In the last 9 years the fund was up in value 7 years and down in value 2 years.



For illustration purposes only. Actual segregated fund performance could be expected to vary and will depend on the guarantee option you choose.

**How risky is it?**

The value of your investments can go down. Please see the Information Folder for further details.



## How much does it cost?

The following tables show the fees and expenses you could pay to invest in or sell units of the fund, and will depend on the guarantee option and sales charge option you choose.

### 1. Sales Charges

Sales charge option	What you pay	How it works																		
Front End Sales Charge	Up to 5.0% of the amount you invest	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>You and your advisor decide on the rate</li> <li>The initial sales charge is deducted from the amount you invest. It is paid as a commission</li> </ul>																		
Deferred Sales Charge (DSC)	<p><b>If you sell within:</b></p> <table> <thead> <tr> <th></th> <th>%</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>1 year of buying</td> <td>5.50</td> </tr> <tr> <td>2 years of buying</td> <td>5.00</td> </tr> <tr> <td>3 years of buying</td> <td>5.00</td> </tr> <tr> <td>4 years of buying</td> <td>4.00</td> </tr> <tr> <td>5 years of buying</td> <td>4.00</td> </tr> <tr> <td>6 years of buying</td> <td>3.00</td> </tr> <tr> <td>7 years of buying</td> <td>2.00</td> </tr> <tr> <td>After 7 years</td> <td>0.00</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>		%	1 year of buying	5.50	2 years of buying	5.00	3 years of buying	5.00	4 years of buying	4.00	5 years of buying	4.00	6 years of buying	3.00	7 years of buying	2.00	After 7 years	0.00	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>The sales charge is deducted from the amount you sell</li> <li>You can sell up to 10% (20% for RRIF tax types) of your units each year without paying a sales charge</li> <li>You can switch to units of other funds within the same guarantee option and sales charge option without paying any sales charge. The sales charge schedule will be based on the date you invest in your first fund</li> <li>Any sales charge you pay goes to Manulife</li> </ul>
	%																			
1 year of buying	5.50																			
2 years of buying	5.00																			
3 years of buying	5.00																			
4 years of buying	4.00																			
5 years of buying	4.00																			
6 years of buying	3.00																			
7 years of buying	2.00																			
After 7 years	0.00																			
Low Load Sales Charge	<p><b>If you sell within:</b></p> <table> <thead> <tr> <th></th> <th>%</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>1 year of buying</td> <td>2.50</td> </tr> <tr> <td>2 years of buying</td> <td>2.00</td> </tr> <tr> <td>3 years of buying</td> <td>1.50</td> </tr> <tr> <td>After 3 years</td> <td>0.00</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>		%	1 year of buying	2.50	2 years of buying	2.00	3 years of buying	1.50	After 3 years	0.00									
	%																			
1 year of buying	2.50																			
2 years of buying	2.00																			
3 years of buying	1.50																			
After 3 years	0.00																			

### 2. Ongoing Fund Expenses

The management expense ratio (MER) includes the management fee and operating expenses of the fund and, if applicable, any underlying fund(s). The MER includes the insurance cost for the guarantee. You don't pay these expenses directly. MERs and guarantee fees affect you because they reduce the return you get on your investment. For details about how the guarantees work, see your Information Folder and Contract.

#### Trailing commission

Manulife pays a trailing commission of up to 1.00% of the value of your investments each year for as long as you own the fund. It is for the services and advice your advisor provides to you. The trailing commission is paid out of the management fee. You don't pay these expenses directly. The rate depends on the sales charge option you choose.

### 3. Other Fees

Trading Fees are paid to Manulife.

Fee	What you pay
<b>Frequent Trading Fee</b>	2% of the value of units you trade for switches exceeding 5 per year.
<b>Early Withdrawal Fee</b>	2% of the value of units you sell or transfer within 90 days of buying them.
<b>Small Policy Fee</b>	For contracts with the greater of the sum of all Deposits and the Market Value below the initial deposit minimum, an annual fee of up to \$100 may apply.

## What if I change my mind?

You can change your mind about your investment in a fund within two business days of the earlier of the date you received confirmation or five business days after it is mailed. You can also change your mind about subsequent transactions you make under the contract within two business days of the earlier of the date you received confirmation or five business days after it is mailed. In this case, the right to cancel only applies to the new transaction.

You have to tell us in writing that you want to cancel. The amount returned will be the lesser of the amount you invested, or the value of the fund if it has gone down. The amount returned only applies to the specific transaction and will include a refund of any sales charges or other fees you paid.

## Objective and Strategy

Unless otherwise noted, the investment objective of the underlying fund is the same or substantially similar as the segregated fund objective. Refer to the underlying fund Prospectus and/or the Investment Policy Statement (IPS) for the complete objective and strategy of the underlying fund.

**Objective:** This Fund seeks a balance between income and long-term capital growth while seeking to manage overall portfolio volatility.

**Strategy:** This Fund will invest in units of the underlying mutual fund or a substantially similar fund.

## Information specific to Elite and F-Class sales charge options

### Elite

This section shows the information specific to the Elite sales charge option of this fund. When investing a minimum of \$1 million dollars you may qualify for Elite pricing which offers a lower management expense ratio than other sales charge options in the same product.

#### What you pay

- For the Elite front-end sales charge option, you pay up to 3.0% of the amount you invest.
- For the Elite back-end and Elite low-load sales charge options, refer to the sales charge table on page 2 for details.
- These are separate fees in addition to the MER.

Minimum investment (\$)	MER (%)	Management fee (%)	Net asset value per unit (\$)	Units outstanding
1,000,000	2.20	1.05	13.7570	10

### F-Class

This section shows the information specific to the F-Class sales charge option of this fund. Funds in the F-Class sales charge option are available for investors who have fee-based or wrap accounts with their dealer.

#### What you pay

- Sales charges are generally negotiated between you and your dealer
- Collection of these fees will occur within the dealer account and not from the contract
- These are separate fees in addition to the MER

Minimum investment (\$)	MER (%)	Management fee (%)	Net asset value per unit (\$)	Units outstanding
100,000	1.90	0.77	13.8430	10

## For more information

This summary may not contain all the information you need. Please read the Information Folder and Contract or you may contact us at:

### Manulife

500 King Street North, Waterloo ON N2J4C6

www.manulifeim.ca

Canada, Outside of Quebec 1-888-790-4387

Quebec & French Business 1-800-355-6776

Manulife Investment Management is a trade name of The Manufacturers Life Insurance Company. The Manufacturers Life Insurance Company (Manulife) is the issuer of insurance contracts containing Manulife segregated funds and the guarantor of any guarantee provisions therein. Manulife, Manulife Investment Management, the Stylized M Design, and Manulife Investment Management & Stylized M Design are trademarks of The Manufacturers Life Insurance Company and are used by it, and by its affiliates under license.

Fund Facts — Manulife RetirementPlus

**Manulife RetirementPlus Global Monthly High Income**

Effective June 1, 2023 or thereabout, the deferred and low load sales charge options, where offered, will no longer be available for purchase and subsequent deposit.

**Quick Facts**

**Date Fund Available:** October 2013      **Underlying Fund Manager:** Manulife Investment Management Limited      **Total Fund Value:** \$231,748,437  
**Date Fund Created:** October 2013      **Total Units Outstanding:** 19,109,824      **Portfolio Turnover Rate:** 6.91%

Minimum investment (\$)	MER (%)	Management fee (%)	Net asset value per unit (\$)	Units outstanding
25,000	2.82	1.64	14.4031	511,253

For information on Elite and F-Class sales charge options, refer to page 3.

**What does the fund invest in?**

This segregated fund has a “fund-of-fund” structure and invests into the Manulife Global Monthly High Income Class. The underlying corporate class mutual fund holds primarily foreign equities and foreign fixed income investments.

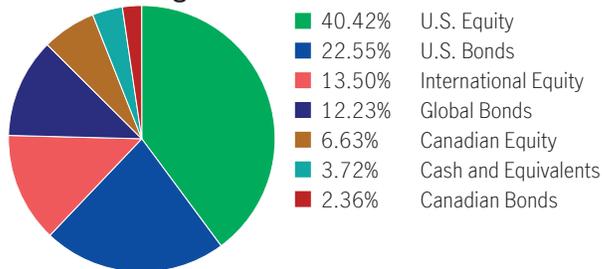
**Top 10 investments (of the underlying fund)**

Microsoft Corp.	2.52%
Aon PLC Shs Cl A	2.50%
McKesson Corp.	2.48%
Marsh & McLennan Cos.	2.46%
Bunzl PLC Shs	2.38%
Alphabet Inc. Cap Stk Cl C	2.28%
Alimentation Couche-Tard Inc.	2.10%
Berkshire Hathaway Inc. Cl B New	2.01%
Charles Schwab Corp.	1.98%
Amdocs Ltd. Shs	1.95%
<b>Total</b>	<b>22.64%</b>

**Total**

Total investments: 556

**Investment Segmentation**



**Are there any guarantees?**

This fund is being offered under an insurance contract. It comes with guarantees that may protect your investment if the markets go down. The MER includes a separate insurance fee that is charged for the guarantees. For details, please refer to the Information Folder and Contract.

**Who is this fund for?**

This fund may be right for a person seeking a balance of growth and interest income and who is comfortable with the ups and downs of the equity and bond markets.

**How has the fund performed?**

This section tells you how the fund has performed over the past 9 years. Returns are after the MER has been deducted.

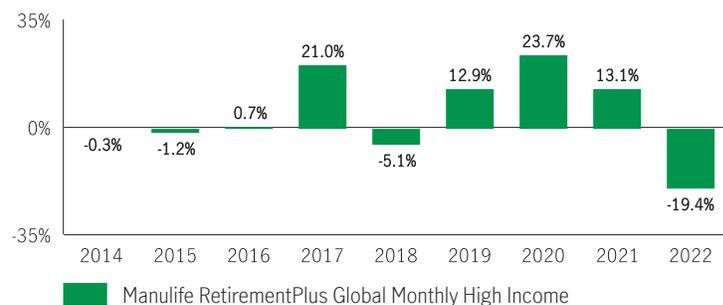
It’s important to note that this doesn’t tell you how the fund will perform in the future. Also, your actual return will depend on the guarantee option and sales charge option you choose and on your personal tax situation.

**Average return**

A person who invested \$1,000 in the fund on October 28, 2013 has \$1,440.47 on December 31, 2022. This works out to an average of 4.06% per year.

**Year-by-year returns** Any values close to zero may not be visible.

This chart shows how the fund has performed in each of the past 9 years for a contractholder. In the last 9 years the fund was up in value 5 years and down in value 4 years.



For illustration purposes only. Actual segregated fund performance could be expected to vary and will depend on the guarantee option you choose.

**How risky is it?**

The value of your investments can go down. Please see the Information Folder for further details.



## How much does it cost?

The following tables show the fees and expenses you could pay to invest in or sell units of the fund, and will depend on the guarantee option and sales charge option you choose.

### 1. Sales Charges

Sales charge option	What you pay	How it works																		
Front End Sales Charge	Up to 5.0% of the amount you invest	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>You and your advisor decide on the rate</li> <li>The initial sales charge is deducted from the amount you invest. It is paid as a commission</li> </ul>																		
Deferred Sales Charge (DSC)	<p><b>If you sell within:</b></p> <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th></th> <th>%</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>1 year of buying</td> <td>5.50</td> </tr> <tr> <td>2 years of buying</td> <td>5.00</td> </tr> <tr> <td>3 years of buying</td> <td>5.00</td> </tr> <tr> <td>4 years of buying</td> <td>4.00</td> </tr> <tr> <td>5 years of buying</td> <td>4.00</td> </tr> <tr> <td>6 years of buying</td> <td>3.00</td> </tr> <tr> <td>7 years of buying</td> <td>2.00</td> </tr> <tr> <td>After 7 years</td> <td>0.00</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>		%	1 year of buying	5.50	2 years of buying	5.00	3 years of buying	5.00	4 years of buying	4.00	5 years of buying	4.00	6 years of buying	3.00	7 years of buying	2.00	After 7 years	0.00	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>The sales charge is deducted from the amount you sell</li> <li>You can sell up to 10% (20% for RRIF tax types) of your units each year without paying a sales charge</li> <li>You can switch to units of other funds within the same guarantee option and sales charge option without paying any sales charge. The sales charge schedule will be based on the date you invest in your first fund</li> <li>Any sales charge you pay goes to Manulife</li> </ul>
	%																			
1 year of buying	5.50																			
2 years of buying	5.00																			
3 years of buying	5.00																			
4 years of buying	4.00																			
5 years of buying	4.00																			
6 years of buying	3.00																			
7 years of buying	2.00																			
After 7 years	0.00																			
Low Load Sales Charge	<p><b>If you sell within:</b></p> <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th></th> <th>%</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>1 year of buying</td> <td>2.50</td> </tr> <tr> <td>2 years of buying</td> <td>2.00</td> </tr> <tr> <td>3 years of buying</td> <td>1.50</td> </tr> <tr> <td>After 3 years</td> <td>0.00</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>		%	1 year of buying	2.50	2 years of buying	2.00	3 years of buying	1.50	After 3 years	0.00									
	%																			
1 year of buying	2.50																			
2 years of buying	2.00																			
3 years of buying	1.50																			
After 3 years	0.00																			

### 2. Ongoing Fund Expenses

The management expense ratio (MER) includes the management fee and operating expenses of the fund and, if applicable, any underlying fund(s). The MER includes the insurance cost for the guarantee. You don't pay these expenses directly. MERs and guarantee fees affect you because they reduce the return you get on your investment. For details about how the guarantees work, see your Information Folder and Contract.

#### Trailing commission

Manulife pays a trailing commission of up to 1.00% of the value of your investments each year for as long as you own the fund. It is for the services and advice your advisor provides to you. The trailing commission is paid out of the management fee. You don't pay these expenses directly. The rate depends on the sales charge option you choose.

### 3. Other Fees

Trading Fees are paid to Manulife.

Fee	What you pay
<b>Frequent Trading Fee</b>	2% of the value of units you trade for switches exceeding 5 per year.
<b>Early Withdrawal Fee</b>	2% of the value of units you sell or transfer within 90 days of buying them.
<b>Small Policy Fee</b>	For contracts with the greater of the sum of all Deposits and the Market Value below the initial deposit minimum, an annual fee of up to \$100 may apply.

## What if I change my mind?

You can change your mind about your investment in a fund within two business days of the earlier of the date you received confirmation or five business days after it is mailed. You can also change your mind about subsequent transactions you make under the contract within two business days of the earlier of the date you received confirmation or five business days after it is mailed. In this case, the right to cancel only applies to the new transaction.

You have to tell us in writing that you want to cancel. The amount returned will be the lesser of the amount you invested, or the value of the fund if it has gone down. The amount returned only applies to the specific transaction and will include a refund of any sales charges or other fees you paid.

## Objective and Strategy

Unless otherwise noted, the investment objective of the underlying fund is the same or substantially similar as the segregated fund objective. Refer to the underlying fund Prospectus and/or the Investment Policy Statement (IPS) for the complete objective and strategy of the underlying fund.

**Objective:** The Fund seeks to provide long-term total return by investing primarily in a diversified portfolio of Canadian and foreign equity, fixed income and money market securities.

**Strategy:** This Fund will invest in units of the underlying mutual fund or a substantially similar fund.

## Information specific to Elite and F-Class sales charge options

### Elite

This section shows the information specific to the Elite sales charge option of this fund. When investing a minimum of \$1 million dollars you may qualify for Elite pricing which offers a lower management expense ratio than other sales charge options in the same product.

#### What you pay

- For the Elite front-end sales charge option, you pay up to 3.0% of the amount you invest.
- For the Elite back-end and Elite low-load sales charge options, refer to the sales charge table on page 2 for details.
- These are separate fees in addition to the MER.

Minimum investment (\$)	MER (%)	Management fee (%)	Net asset value per unit (\$)	Units outstanding
1,000,000	2.16	1.00	15.3233	55,556

### F-Class

This section shows the information specific to the F-Class sales charge option of this fund. Funds in the F-Class sales charge option are available for investors who have fee-based or wrap accounts with their dealer.

#### What you pay

- Sales charges are generally negotiated between you and your dealer
- Collection of these fees will occur within the dealer account and not from the contract
- These are separate fees in addition to the MER

Minimum investment (\$)	MER (%)	Management fee (%)	Net asset value per unit (\$)	Units outstanding
100,000	1.85	0.73	16.1500	10

## For more information

This summary may not contain all the information you need. Please read the Information Folder and Contract or you may contact us at:

### Manulife

500 King Street North, Waterloo ON N2J4C6

[www.manulifeim.ca](http://www.manulifeim.ca)

Canada, Outside of Quebec 1-888-790-4387

Quebec & French Business 1-800-355-6776

Manulife Investment Management is a trade name of The Manufacturers Life Insurance Company. The Manufacturers Life Insurance Company (Manulife) is the issuer of insurance contracts containing Manulife segregated funds and the guarantor of any guarantee provisions therein. Manulife, Manulife Investment Management, the Stylized M Design, and Manulife Investment Management & Stylized M Design are trademarks of The Manufacturers Life Insurance Company and are used by it, and by its affiliates under license.

Fund Facts — Manulife RetirementPlus

**Manulife RetirementPlus Global Strategic Balanced Yield**

Effective June 1, 2023 or thereabout, the deferred and low load sales charge options, where offered, will no longer be available for purchase and subsequent deposit.

**Quick Facts**

**Date Fund Available:** September 2014    **Underlying Fund Manager:** Manulife Investment Management Limited    **Total Fund Value:** \$90,498,307  
**Date Fund Created:** September 2014    **Total Units Outstanding:** 7,146,882    **Portfolio Turnover Rate:** 8.54%

Minimum investment (\$)	MER (%)	Management fee (%)	Net asset value per unit (\$)	Units outstanding
25,000	2.76	1.86	14.5540	756,239

For information on Elite and F-Class sales charge options, refer to page 3.

**What does the fund invest in?**

This segregated fund has a “fund-of-fund” structure and invests into the Manulife Global Strategic Balanced Yield Fund. The underlying mutual fund trust holds primarily foreign equities and fixed income investments.

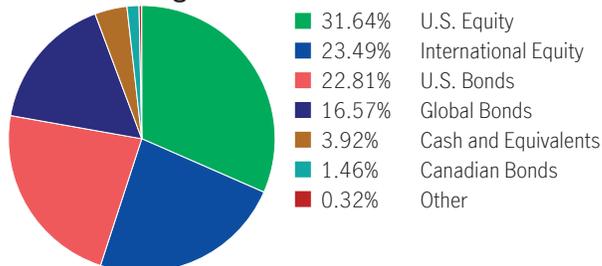
**Top 10 investments (of the underlying fund)**

Microsoft Corp.	3.23%
Alphabet Inc. Cl A	2.44%
Sumitomo Mitsui Financial Group Inc. Shs	2.07%
Johnson & Johnson	2.01%
Oracle Corp.	1.91%
Otis Worldwide Corp.	1.72%
TotalEnergies SE Shs	1.68%
UnitedHealth Group Inc.	1.64%
ConocoPhillips	1.59%
Philip Morris International Inc.	1.57%

**Total** 19.86%

Total investments: 389

**Investment Segmentation**



**Are there any guarantees?**

This fund is being offered under an insurance contract. It comes with guarantees that may protect your investment if the markets go down. The MER includes a separate insurance fee that is charged for the guarantees. For details, please refer to the Information Folder and Contract.

**Who is this fund for?**

This fund may be right for a person seeking a balance of growth and interest income and who is comfortable with the ups and downs of the equity and bond markets.

**How has the fund performed?**

This section tells you how the fund has performed over the past 8 years. Returns are after the MER has been deducted.

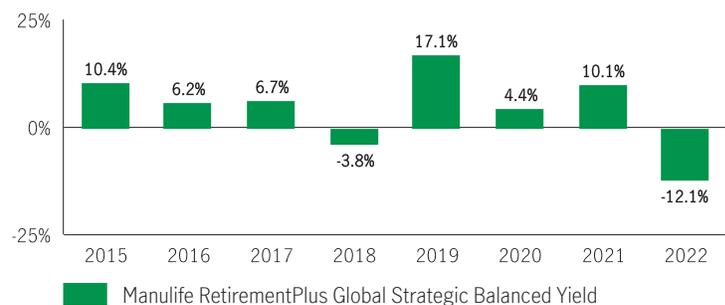
It’s important to note that this doesn’t tell you how the fund will perform in the future. Also, your actual return will depend on the guarantee option and sales charge option you choose and on your personal tax situation.

**Average return**

A person who invested \$1,000 in the fund on September 19, 2014 has \$1,455.58 on December 31, 2022. This works out to an average of 4.64% per year.

**Year-by-year returns** Any values close to zero may not be visible.

This chart shows how the fund has performed in each of the past 8 years for a contractholder. In the last 8 years the fund was up in value 6 years and down in value 2 years.



For illustration purposes only. Actual segregated fund performance could be expected to vary and will depend on the guarantee option you choose.

**How risky is it?**

The value of your investments can go down. Please see the Information Folder for further details.



## How much does it cost?

The following tables show the fees and expenses you could pay to invest in or sell units of the fund, and will depend on the guarantee option and sales charge option you choose.

### 1. Sales Charges

Sales charge option	What you pay	How it works																		
Front End Sales Charge	Up to 5.0% of the amount you invest	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>You and your advisor decide on the rate</li> <li>The initial sales charge is deducted from the amount you invest. It is paid as a commission</li> </ul>																		
Deferred Sales Charge (DSC)	<p><b>If you sell within:</b></p> <table> <thead> <tr> <th></th> <th>%</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>1 year of buying</td> <td>5.50</td> </tr> <tr> <td>2 years of buying</td> <td>5.00</td> </tr> <tr> <td>3 years of buying</td> <td>5.00</td> </tr> <tr> <td>4 years of buying</td> <td>4.00</td> </tr> <tr> <td>5 years of buying</td> <td>4.00</td> </tr> <tr> <td>6 years of buying</td> <td>3.00</td> </tr> <tr> <td>7 years of buying</td> <td>2.00</td> </tr> <tr> <td>After 7 years</td> <td>0.00</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>		%	1 year of buying	5.50	2 years of buying	5.00	3 years of buying	5.00	4 years of buying	4.00	5 years of buying	4.00	6 years of buying	3.00	7 years of buying	2.00	After 7 years	0.00	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>The sales charge is deducted from the amount you sell</li> <li>You can sell up to 10% (20% for RRIF tax types) of your units each year without paying a sales charge</li> <li>You can switch to units of other funds within the same guarantee option and sales charge option without paying any sales charge. The sales charge schedule will be based on the date you invest in your first fund</li> <li>Any sales charge you pay goes to Manulife</li> </ul>
	%																			
1 year of buying	5.50																			
2 years of buying	5.00																			
3 years of buying	5.00																			
4 years of buying	4.00																			
5 years of buying	4.00																			
6 years of buying	3.00																			
7 years of buying	2.00																			
After 7 years	0.00																			
Low Load Sales Charge	<p><b>If you sell within:</b></p> <table> <thead> <tr> <th></th> <th>%</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>1 year of buying</td> <td>2.50</td> </tr> <tr> <td>2 years of buying</td> <td>2.00</td> </tr> <tr> <td>3 years of buying</td> <td>1.50</td> </tr> <tr> <td>After 3 years</td> <td>0.00</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>		%	1 year of buying	2.50	2 years of buying	2.00	3 years of buying	1.50	After 3 years	0.00									
	%																			
1 year of buying	2.50																			
2 years of buying	2.00																			
3 years of buying	1.50																			
After 3 years	0.00																			

### 2. Ongoing Fund Expenses

The management expense ratio (MER) includes the management fee and operating expenses of the fund and, if applicable, any underlying fund(s). The MER includes the insurance cost for the guarantee. You don't pay these expenses directly. MERs and guarantee fees affect you because they reduce the return you get on your investment. For details about how the guarantees work, see your Information Folder and Contract.

#### Trailing commission

Manulife pays a trailing commission of up to 1.00% of the value of your investments each year for as long as you own the fund. It is for the services and advice your advisor provides to you. The trailing commission is paid out of the management fee. You don't pay these expenses directly. The rate depends on the sales charge option you choose.

### 3. Other Fees

Trading Fees are paid to Manulife.

Fee	What you pay
<b>Frequent Trading Fee</b>	2% of the value of units you trade for switches exceeding 5 per year.
<b>Early Withdrawal Fee</b>	2% of the value of units you sell or transfer within 90 days of buying them.
<b>Small Policy Fee</b>	For contracts with the greater of the sum of all Deposits and the Market Value below the initial deposit minimum, an annual fee of up to \$100 may apply.

## What if I change my mind?

You can change your mind about your investment in a fund within two business days of the earlier of the date you received confirmation or five business days after it is mailed. You can also change your mind about subsequent transactions you make under the contract within two business days of the earlier of the date you received confirmation or five business days after it is mailed. In this case, the right to cancel only applies to the new transaction.

You have to tell us in writing that you want to cancel. The amount returned will be the lesser of the amount you invested, or the value of the fund if it has gone down. The amount returned only applies to the specific transaction and will include a refund of any sales charges or other fees you paid.

## Objective and Strategy

Unless otherwise noted, the investment objective of the underlying fund is the same or substantially similar as the segregated fund objective. Refer to the underlying fund Prospectus and/or the Investment Policy Statement (IPS) for the complete objective and strategy of the underlying fund.

**Objective:** The Fund seeks to provide a combination of income and capital appreciation by investing primarily in a diversified portfolio of global dividend paying equity securities and fixed income securities.

**Strategy:** This Fund will invest in units of the underlying mutual fund or a substantially similar fund.

## Information specific to Elite and F-Class sales charge options

### Elite

This section shows the information specific to the Elite sales charge option of this fund. When investing a minimum of \$1 million dollars you may qualify for Elite pricing which offers a lower management expense ratio than other sales charge options in the same product.

#### What you pay

- For the Elite front-end sales charge option, you pay up to 3.0% of the amount you invest.
- For the Elite back-end and Elite low-load sales charge options, refer to the sales charge table on page 2 for details.
- These are separate fees in addition to the MER.

Minimum investment (\$)	MER (%)	Management fee (%)	Net asset value per unit (\$)	Units outstanding
1,000,000	2.09	1.22	15.5800	10

### F-Class

This section shows the information specific to the F-Class sales charge option of this fund. Funds in the F-Class sales charge option are available for investors who have fee-based or wrap accounts with their dealer.

#### What you pay

- Sales charges are generally negotiated between you and your dealer
- Collection of these fees will occur within the dealer account and not from the contract
- These are separate fees in addition to the MER

Minimum investment (\$)	MER (%)	Management fee (%)	Net asset value per unit (\$)	Units outstanding
100,000	1.79	0.95	16.3034	10

## For more information

This summary may not contain all the information you need. Please read the Information Folder and Contract or you may contact us at:

### Manulife

500 King Street North, Waterloo ON N2J4C6  
www.manulifeim.ca  
Canada, Outside of Quebec 1-888-790-4387  
Quebec & French Business 1-800-355-6776

Manulife Investment Management is a trade name of The Manufacturers Life Insurance Company. The Manufacturers Life Insurance Company (Manulife) is the issuer of insurance contracts containing Manulife segregated funds and the guarantor of any guarantee provisions therein. Manulife, Manulife Investment Management, the Stylized M Design, and Manulife Investment Management & Stylized M Design are trademarks of The Manufacturers Life Insurance Company and are used by it, and by its affiliates under license.

Fund Facts — Manulife RetirementPlus

**Manulife RetirementPlus Strategic Balanced Yield**

Effective June 1, 2023 or thereabout, the deferred and low load sales charge options, where offered, will no longer be available for purchase and subsequent deposit.

**Quick Facts**

**Date Fund Available:** October 2013      **Underlying Fund Manager:** Manulife Investment Management Limited      **Total Fund Value:** \$429,740,268  
**Date Fund Created:** October 2012      **Total Units Outstanding:** 22,576,595      **Portfolio Turnover Rate:** 9.68%

Minimum investment (\$)	MER (%)	Management fee (%)	Net asset value per unit (\$)	Units outstanding
25,000	2.80	1.59	16.3868	3,709,000

For information on Elite and F-Class sales charge options, refer to page 3.

**What does the fund invest in?**

This segregated fund has a “fund-of-fund” structure and invests into the Manulife Strategic Balanced Yield Fund. The underlying mutual fund trust holds primarily foreign equities and foreign fixed income investments.

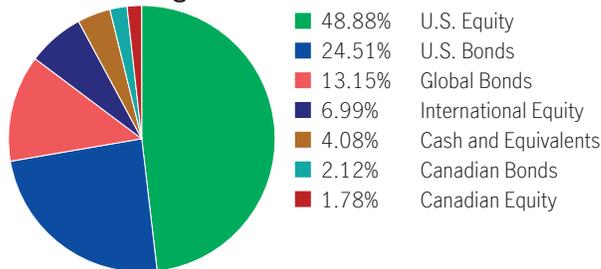
**Top 10 investments (of the underlying fund)**

KKR & Co. Inc.	2.98%
Alphabet Inc. Cl A	2.49%
Crown Castle Inc. REIT	2.48%
Comcast Corp. Cl A	2.28%
Amazon.com Inc.	2.16%
Walmart Inc.	2.16%
American Tower Corp. REIT	2.13%
Apple Inc.	2.00%
Cheniere Energy Inc. Com New	1.78%
Lennar Corp. Cl A	1.74%

**Total** 22.19%

Total investments: 500

**Investment Segmentation**



**Are there any guarantees?**

This fund is being offered under an insurance contract. It comes with guarantees that may protect your investment if the markets go down. The MER includes a separate insurance fee that is charged for the guarantees. For details, please refer to the Information Folder and Contract.

**Who is this fund for?**

This fund may be right for a person seeking a balance of growth and interest income and who is comfortable with the ups and downs of the equity and bond markets.

**How has the fund performed?**

This section tells you how the fund has performed over the past 9 years. Returns are after the MER has been deducted.

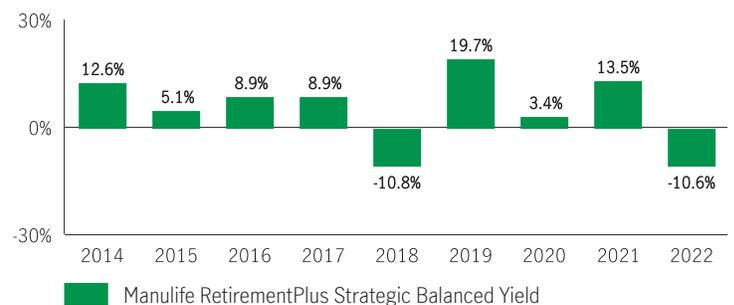
It’s important to note that this doesn’t tell you how the fund will perform in the future. Also, your actual return will depend on the guarantee option and sales charge option you choose and on your personal tax situation.

**Average return**

A person who invested \$1,000 in the fund on October 28, 2013 has \$1,638.92 on December 31, 2022. This works out to an average of 5.53% per year.

**Year-by-year returns** Any values close to zero may not be visible.

This chart shows how the fund has performed in each of the past 9 years for a contractholder. In the last 9 years the fund was up in value 7 years and down in value 2 years.



For illustration purposes only. Actual segregated fund performance could be expected to vary and will depend on the guarantee option you choose.

**How risky is it?**

The value of your investments can go down. Please see the Information Folder for further details.



## How much does it cost?

The following tables show the fees and expenses you could pay to invest in or sell units of the fund, and will depend on the guarantee option and sales charge option you choose.

### 1. Sales Charges

Sales charge option	What you pay	How it works																		
Front End Sales Charge	Up to 5.0% of the amount you invest	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>You and your advisor decide on the rate</li> <li>The initial sales charge is deducted from the amount you invest. It is paid as a commission</li> </ul>																		
Deferred Sales Charge (DSC)	<p><b>If you sell within:</b></p> <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th></th> <th>%</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>1 year of buying</td> <td>5.50</td> </tr> <tr> <td>2 years of buying</td> <td>5.00</td> </tr> <tr> <td>3 years of buying</td> <td>5.00</td> </tr> <tr> <td>4 years of buying</td> <td>4.00</td> </tr> <tr> <td>5 years of buying</td> <td>4.00</td> </tr> <tr> <td>6 years of buying</td> <td>3.00</td> </tr> <tr> <td>7 years of buying</td> <td>2.00</td> </tr> <tr> <td>After 7 years</td> <td>0.00</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>		%	1 year of buying	5.50	2 years of buying	5.00	3 years of buying	5.00	4 years of buying	4.00	5 years of buying	4.00	6 years of buying	3.00	7 years of buying	2.00	After 7 years	0.00	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>The sales charge is deducted from the amount you sell</li> <li>You can sell up to 10% (20% for RRIF tax types) of your units each year without paying a sales charge</li> <li>You can switch to units of other funds within the same guarantee option and sales charge option without paying any sales charge. The sales charge schedule will be based on the date you invest in your first fund</li> <li>Any sales charge you pay goes to Manulife</li> </ul>
	%																			
1 year of buying	5.50																			
2 years of buying	5.00																			
3 years of buying	5.00																			
4 years of buying	4.00																			
5 years of buying	4.00																			
6 years of buying	3.00																			
7 years of buying	2.00																			
After 7 years	0.00																			
Low Load Sales Charge	<p><b>If you sell within:</b></p> <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th></th> <th>%</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>1 year of buying</td> <td>2.50</td> </tr> <tr> <td>2 years of buying</td> <td>2.00</td> </tr> <tr> <td>3 years of buying</td> <td>1.50</td> </tr> <tr> <td>After 3 years</td> <td>0.00</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>		%	1 year of buying	2.50	2 years of buying	2.00	3 years of buying	1.50	After 3 years	0.00									
	%																			
1 year of buying	2.50																			
2 years of buying	2.00																			
3 years of buying	1.50																			
After 3 years	0.00																			

### 2. Ongoing Fund Expenses

The management expense ratio (MER) includes the management fee and operating expenses of the fund and, if applicable, any underlying fund(s). The MER includes the insurance cost for the guarantee. You don't pay these expenses directly. MERs and guarantee fees affect you because they reduce the return you get on your investment. For details about how the guarantees work, see your Information Folder and Contract.

#### Trailing commission

Manulife pays a trailing commission of up to 1.00% of the value of your investments each year for as long as you own the fund. It is for the services and advice your advisor provides to you. The trailing commission is paid out of the management fee. You don't pay these expenses directly. The rate depends on the sales charge option you choose.

### 3. Other Fees

Trading Fees are paid to Manulife.

Fee	What you pay
<b>Frequent Trading Fee</b>	2% of the value of units you trade for switches exceeding 5 per year.
<b>Early Withdrawal Fee</b>	2% of the value of units you sell or transfer within 90 days of buying them.
<b>Small Policy Fee</b>	For contracts with the greater of the sum of all Deposits and the Market Value below the initial deposit minimum, an annual fee of up to \$100 may apply.

## What if I change my mind?

You can change your mind about your investment in a fund within two business days of the earlier of the date you received confirmation or five business days after it is mailed. You can also change your mind about subsequent transactions you make under the contract within two business days of the earlier of the date you received confirmation or five business days after it is mailed. In this case, the right to cancel only applies to the new transaction.

You have to tell us in writing that you want to cancel. The amount returned will be the lesser of the amount you invested, or the value of the fund if it has gone down. The amount returned only applies to the specific transaction and will include a refund of any sales charges or other fees you paid.

## Objective and Strategy

Unless otherwise noted, the investment objective of the underlying fund is the same or substantially similar as the segregated fund objective. Refer to the underlying fund Prospectus and/or the Investment Policy Statement (IPS) for the complete objective and strategy of the underlying fund.

**Objective:** The Fund seeks to provide a combination of income and capital appreciation by investing primarily in a diversified portfolio of dividend paying equity securities and fixed income securities.

**Strategy:** This Fund will invest in units of the underlying mutual fund or a substantially similar fund.

## Information specific to Elite and F-Class sales charge options

### Elite

This section shows the information specific to the Elite sales charge option of this fund. When investing a minimum of \$1 million dollars you may qualify for Elite pricing which offers a lower management expense ratio than other sales charge options in the same product.

#### What you pay

- For the Elite front-end sales charge option, you pay up to 3.0% of the amount you invest.
- For the Elite back-end and Elite low-load sales charge options, refer to the sales charge table on page 2 for details.
- These are separate fees in addition to the MER.

Minimum investment (\$)	MER (%)	Management fee (%)	Net asset value per unit (\$)	Units outstanding
1,000,000	2.06	0.95	17.5825	180,857

### F-Class

This section shows the information specific to the F-Class sales charge option of this fund. Funds in the F-Class sales charge option are available for investors who have fee-based or wrap accounts with their dealer.

#### What you pay

- Sales charges are generally negotiated between you and your dealer
- Collection of these fees will occur within the dealer account and not from the contract
- These are separate fees in addition to the MER

Minimum investment (\$)	MER (%)	Management fee (%)	Net asset value per unit (\$)	Units outstanding
100,000	1.80	0.68	17.9674	10,763

## For more information

This summary may not contain all the information you need. Please read the Information Folder and Contract or you may contact us at:

### Manulife

500 King Street North, Waterloo ON N2J4C6

[www.manulifeim.ca](http://www.manulifeim.ca)

Canada, Outside of Quebec 1-888-790-4387

Quebec & French Business 1-800-355-6776

Manulife Investment Management is a trade name of The Manufacturers Life Insurance Company. The Manufacturers Life Insurance Company (Manulife) is the issuer of insurance contracts containing Manulife segregated funds and the guarantor of any guarantee provisions therein. Manulife, Manulife Investment Management, the Stylized M Design, and Manulife Investment Management & Stylized M Design are trademarks of The Manufacturers Life Insurance Company and are used by it, and by its affiliates under license.

Fund Facts — Manulife RetirementPlus

**Manulife RetirementPlus Strategic Dividend Bundle**

Effective June 1, 2023 or thereabout, the deferred and low load sales charge options, where offered, will no longer be available for purchase and subsequent deposit.

**Quick Facts**

**Date Fund Available:** August 2015      **Underlying Fund Manager:** Manulife Investment Management Limited      **Total Fund Value:** \$532,700,624  
**Date Fund Created:** August 2015      **Total Units Outstanding:** 38,146,008      **Portfolio Turnover Rate:** 5.08%

Minimum investment (\$)	MER (%)	Management fee (%)	Net asset value per unit (\$)	Units outstanding
25,000	2.80	1.81	13.8047	3,013,419

For information on Elite and F-Class sales charge options, refer to page 3.

**What does the fund invest in?**

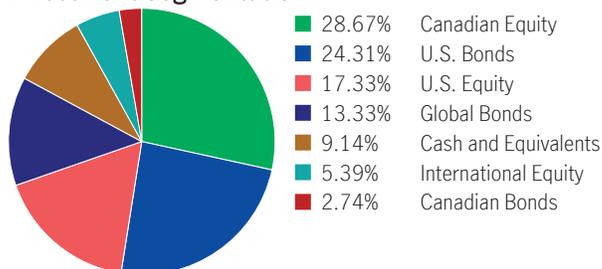
This segregated fund has a “fund-of-fund” structure and invests into the Manulife Strategic Dividend Bundle. The underlying mutual fund trusts hold primarily Canadian and foreign equities as well as fixed income investments.

**Top 10 investments (of the underlying fund)**

Manulife Dividend Income Fund	40.09%
Manulife Strategic Income Fund	30.05%
Manulife Dividend Income Plus Fund	20.04%
Manulife Global Unconstrained Bond Fund	10.00%
<b>Total</b>	<b>100.17%</b>

Total investments: 4

**Investment Segmentation**



**Are there any guarantees?**

This fund is being offered under an insurance contract. It comes with guarantees that may protect your investment if the markets go down. The MER includes a separate insurance fee that is charged for the guarantees. For details, please refer to the Information Folder and Contract.

**Who is this fund for?**

This fund may be right for a person seeking a balance of growth and interest income and who is comfortable with the ups and downs of the equity and bond markets.

**How has the fund performed?**

This section tells you how the fund has performed over the past 7 years. Returns are after the MER has been deducted.

It’s important to note that this doesn’t tell you how the fund will perform in the future. Also, your actual return will depend on the guarantee option and sales charge option you choose and on your personal tax situation.

**Average return**

A person who invested \$1,000 in the fund on August 24, 2015 has \$1,380.64 on December 31, 2022. This works out to an average of 4.48% per year.

**Year-by-year returns** Any values close to zero may not be visible.

This chart shows how the fund has performed in each of the past 7 years for a contractholder. In the last 7 years the fund was up in value 5 years and down in value 2 years.



Manulife RetirementPlus Strategic Dividend Bundle

For illustration purposes only. Actual segregated fund performance could be expected to vary and will depend on the guarantee option you choose.

**How risky is it?**

The value of your investments can go down. Please see the Information Folder for further details.



## How much does it cost?

The following tables show the fees and expenses you could pay to invest in or sell units of the fund, and will depend on the guarantee option and sales charge option you choose.

### 1. Sales Charges

Sales charge option	What you pay	How it works																		
Front End Sales Charge	Up to 5.0% of the amount you invest	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>You and your advisor decide on the rate</li> <li>The initial sales charge is deducted from the amount you invest. It is paid as a commission</li> </ul>																		
Deferred Sales Charge (DSC)	<p><b>If you sell within:</b></p> <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th></th> <th>%</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>1 year of buying</td> <td>5.50</td> </tr> <tr> <td>2 years of buying</td> <td>5.00</td> </tr> <tr> <td>3 years of buying</td> <td>5.00</td> </tr> <tr> <td>4 years of buying</td> <td>4.00</td> </tr> <tr> <td>5 years of buying</td> <td>4.00</td> </tr> <tr> <td>6 years of buying</td> <td>3.00</td> </tr> <tr> <td>7 years of buying</td> <td>2.00</td> </tr> <tr> <td>After 7 years</td> <td>0.00</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>		%	1 year of buying	5.50	2 years of buying	5.00	3 years of buying	5.00	4 years of buying	4.00	5 years of buying	4.00	6 years of buying	3.00	7 years of buying	2.00	After 7 years	0.00	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>The sales charge is deducted from the amount you sell</li> <li>You can sell up to 10% (20% for RRIF tax types) of your units each year without paying a sales charge</li> <li>You can switch to units of other funds within the same guarantee option and sales charge option without paying any sales charge. The sales charge schedule will be based on the date you invest in your first fund</li> <li>Any sales charge you pay goes to Manulife</li> </ul>
	%																			
1 year of buying	5.50																			
2 years of buying	5.00																			
3 years of buying	5.00																			
4 years of buying	4.00																			
5 years of buying	4.00																			
6 years of buying	3.00																			
7 years of buying	2.00																			
After 7 years	0.00																			
Low Load Sales Charge	<p><b>If you sell within:</b></p> <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th></th> <th>%</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>1 year of buying</td> <td>2.50</td> </tr> <tr> <td>2 years of buying</td> <td>2.00</td> </tr> <tr> <td>3 years of buying</td> <td>1.50</td> </tr> <tr> <td>After 3 years</td> <td>0.00</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>		%	1 year of buying	2.50	2 years of buying	2.00	3 years of buying	1.50	After 3 years	0.00									
	%																			
1 year of buying	2.50																			
2 years of buying	2.00																			
3 years of buying	1.50																			
After 3 years	0.00																			

### 2. Ongoing Fund Expenses

The management expense ratio (MER) includes the management fee and operating expenses of the fund and, if applicable, any underlying fund(s). The MER includes the insurance cost for the guarantee. You don't pay these expenses directly. MERs and guarantee fees affect you because they reduce the return you get on your investment. For details about how the guarantees work, see your Information Folder and Contract.

#### Trailing commission

Manulife pays a trailing commission of up to 1.00% of the value of your investments each year for as long as you own the fund. It is for the services and advice your advisor provides to you. The trailing commission is paid out of the management fee. You don't pay these expenses directly. The rate depends on the sales charge option you choose.

### 3. Other Fees

Trading Fees are paid to Manulife.

Fee	What you pay
<b>Frequent Trading Fee</b>	2% of the value of units you trade for switches exceeding 5 per year.
<b>Early Withdrawal Fee</b>	2% of the value of units you sell or transfer within 90 days of buying them.
<b>Small Policy Fee</b>	For contracts with the greater of the sum of all Deposits and the Market Value below the initial deposit minimum, an annual fee of up to \$100 may apply.

## What if I change my mind?

You can change your mind about your investment in a fund within two business days of the earlier of the date you received confirmation or five business days after it is mailed. You can also change your mind about subsequent transactions you make under the contract within two business days of the earlier of the date you received confirmation or five business days after it is mailed. In this case, the right to cancel only applies to the new transaction.

You have to tell us in writing that you want to cancel. The amount returned will be the lesser of the amount you invested, or the value of the fund if it has gone down. The amount returned only applies to the specific transaction and will include a refund of any sales charges or other fees you paid.

## Objective and Strategy

Unless otherwise noted, the investment objective of the underlying fund is the same or substantially similar as the segregated fund objective. Refer to the underlying fund Prospectus and/or the Investment Policy Statement (IPS) for the complete objective and strategy of the underlying fund.

**Objective:** This Balanced Fund seeks to provide a combination of income and capital appreciation. The Fund seeks to accomplish its objective by investing primarily in securities of other mutual funds to gain exposure to Canadian and foreign equity and fixed income securities.

**Strategy:** This Fund will invest in units of the underlying mutual fund or a substantially similar fund.

## Information specific to Elite and F-Class sales charge options

### Elite

This section shows the information specific to the Elite sales charge option of this fund. When investing a minimum of \$1 million dollars you may qualify for Elite pricing which offers a lower management expense ratio than other sales charge options in the same product.

#### What you pay

- For the Elite front-end sales charge option, you pay up to 3.0% of the amount you invest.
- For the Elite back-end and Elite low-load sales charge options, refer to the sales charge table on page 2 for details.
- These are separate fees in addition to the MER.

Minimum investment (\$)	MER (%)	Management fee (%)	Net asset value per unit (\$)	Units outstanding
1,000,000	1.90	1.13	14.7218	76,460

### F-Class

This section shows the information specific to the F-Class sales charge option of this fund. Funds in the F-Class sales charge option are available for investors who have fee-based or wrap accounts with their dealer.

#### What you pay

- Sales charges are generally negotiated between you and your dealer
- Collection of these fees will occur within the dealer account and not from the contract
- These are separate fees in addition to the MER

Minimum investment (\$)	MER (%)	Management fee (%)	Net asset value per unit (\$)	Units outstanding
100,000	1.70	0.90	14.8693	23,262

## For more information

This summary may not contain all the information you need. Please read the Information Folder and Contract or you may contact us at:

### Manulife

500 King Street North, Waterloo ON N2J4C6  
www.manulifeim.ca  
Canada, Outside of Quebec 1-888-790-4387  
Quebec & French Business 1-800-355-6776

Manulife Investment Management is a trade name of The Manufacturers Life Insurance Company. The Manufacturers Life Insurance Company (Manulife) is the issuer of insurance contracts containing Manulife segregated funds and the guarantor of any guarantee provisions therein. Manulife, Manulife Investment Management, the Stylized M Design, and Manulife Investment Management & Stylized M Design are trademarks of The Manufacturers Life Insurance Company and are used by it, and by its affiliates under license.

Fund Facts — Manulife RetirementPlus

**Manulife RetirementPlus U.S. Monthly High Income**

Effective June 1, 2023 or thereabout, the deferred and low load sales charge options, where offered, will no longer be available for purchase and subsequent deposit.

**Quick Facts**

**Date Fund Available:** April 2014

**Underlying Fund Manager:** Manulife Investment Management Limited

**Total Fund Value:** \$1,624,248,726

**Date Fund Created:** April 2014

**Total Units Outstanding:** 103,525,825

**Portfolio Turnover Rate:** 4.14%

Minimum investment (\$)	MER (%)	Management fee (%)	Net asset value per unit (\$)	Units outstanding
25,000	2.80	1.82	16.2656	5,085,409

For information on Elite and F-Class sales charge options, refer to page 3.

**What does the fund invest in?**

This segregated fund has a “fund-of-fund” structure and invests into the Manulife U.S. Monthly High Income Fund. The underlying mutual fund trust holds primarily U.S. equities and U.S. fixed income investments.

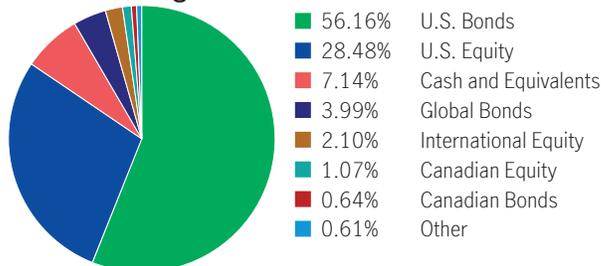
**Top 10 investments (of the underlying fund)**

United States Treasury Note, 3%, 8/15/2052	3.98%
Federal Home Loan Banks, 1/10/2023	3.77%
Cadence Design Systems Inc.	1.72%
United States Treasury Note, 4.13%, 11/15/2032	1.69%
Danaher Corp.	1.68%
Thermo Fisher Scientific Inc.	1.68%
Roper Technologies Inc.	1.67%
Cintas Corp.	1.60%
Home Depot Inc.	1.59%
United States Treasury Note, 3.38%, 8/15/2042	1.58%

**Total** 20.96%

Total investments: 1017

**Investment Segmentation**



**Are there any guarantees?**

This fund is being offered under an insurance contract. It comes with guarantees that may protect your investment if the markets go down. The MER includes a separate insurance fee that is charged for the guarantees. For details, please refer to the Information Folder and Contract.

**Who is this fund for?**

This fund may be right for a person seeking a balance of growth and interest income and who is comfortable with the ups and downs of the equity and bond markets.

**How has the fund performed?**

This section tells you how the fund has performed over the past 8 years. Returns are after the MER has been deducted.

It’s important to note that this doesn’t tell you how the fund will perform in the future.

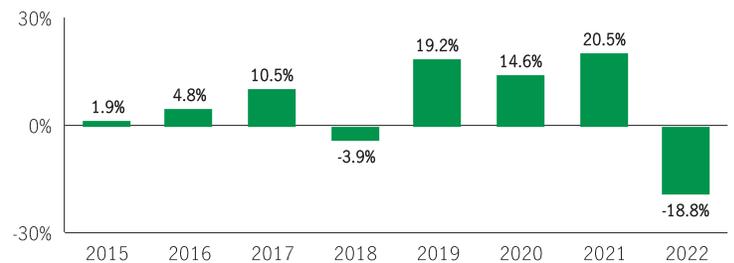
Also, your actual return will depend on the guarantee option and sales charge option you choose and on your personal tax situation.

**Average return**

A person who invested \$1,000 in the fund on April 7, 2014 has \$1,626.81 on December 31, 2022. This works out to an average of 5.73% per year.

**Year-by-year returns** Any values close to zero may not be visible.

This chart shows how the fund has performed in each of the past 8 years for a contractholder. In the last 8 years the fund was up in value 6 years and down in value 2 years.



Manulife RetirementPlus U.S. Monthly High Income

For illustration purposes only. Actual segregated fund performance could be expected to vary and will depend on the guarantee option you choose.

**How risky is it?**

The value of your investments can go down. Please see the Information Folder for further details.



## How much does it cost?

The following tables show the fees and expenses you could pay to invest in or sell units of the fund, and will depend on the guarantee option and sales charge option you choose.

### 1. Sales Charges

Sales charge option	What you pay	How it works																		
Front End Sales Charge	Up to 5.0% of the amount you invest	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>You and your advisor decide on the rate</li> <li>The initial sales charge is deducted from the amount you invest. It is paid as a commission</li> </ul>																		
Deferred Sales Charge (DSC)	<p><b>If you sell within:</b></p> <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th></th> <th>%</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>1 year of buying</td> <td>5.50</td> </tr> <tr> <td>2 years of buying</td> <td>5.00</td> </tr> <tr> <td>3 years of buying</td> <td>5.00</td> </tr> <tr> <td>4 years of buying</td> <td>4.00</td> </tr> <tr> <td>5 years of buying</td> <td>4.00</td> </tr> <tr> <td>6 years of buying</td> <td>3.00</td> </tr> <tr> <td>7 years of buying</td> <td>2.00</td> </tr> <tr> <td>After 7 years</td> <td>0.00</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>		%	1 year of buying	5.50	2 years of buying	5.00	3 years of buying	5.00	4 years of buying	4.00	5 years of buying	4.00	6 years of buying	3.00	7 years of buying	2.00	After 7 years	0.00	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>The sales charge is deducted from the amount you sell</li> <li>You can sell up to 10% (20% for RRIF tax types) of your units each year without paying a sales charge</li> <li>You can switch to units of other funds within the same guarantee option and sales charge option without paying any sales charge. The sales charge schedule will be based on the date you invest in your first fund</li> <li>Any sales charge you pay goes to Manulife</li> </ul>
	%																			
1 year of buying	5.50																			
2 years of buying	5.00																			
3 years of buying	5.00																			
4 years of buying	4.00																			
5 years of buying	4.00																			
6 years of buying	3.00																			
7 years of buying	2.00																			
After 7 years	0.00																			
Low Load Sales Charge	<p><b>If you sell within:</b></p> <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th></th> <th>%</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>1 year of buying</td> <td>2.50</td> </tr> <tr> <td>2 years of buying</td> <td>2.00</td> </tr> <tr> <td>3 years of buying</td> <td>1.50</td> </tr> <tr> <td>After 3 years</td> <td>0.00</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>		%	1 year of buying	2.50	2 years of buying	2.00	3 years of buying	1.50	After 3 years	0.00									
	%																			
1 year of buying	2.50																			
2 years of buying	2.00																			
3 years of buying	1.50																			
After 3 years	0.00																			

### 2. Ongoing Fund Expenses

The management expense ratio (MER) includes the management fee and operating expenses of the fund and, if applicable, any underlying fund(s). The MER includes the insurance cost for the guarantee. You don't pay these expenses directly. MERs and guarantee fees affect you because they reduce the return you get on your investment. For details about how the guarantees work, see your Information Folder and Contract.

#### Trailing commission

Manulife pays a trailing commission of up to 1.00% of the value of your investments each year for as long as you own the fund. It is for the services and advice your advisor provides to you. The trailing commission is paid out of the management fee. You don't pay these expenses directly. The rate depends on the sales charge option you choose.

### 3. Other Fees

Trading Fees are paid to Manulife.

Fee	What you pay
<b>Frequent Trading Fee</b>	2% of the value of units you trade for switches exceeding 5 per year.
<b>Early Withdrawal Fee</b>	2% of the value of units you sell or transfer within 90 days of buying them.
<b>Small Policy Fee</b>	For contracts with the greater of the sum of all Deposits and the Market Value below the initial deposit minimum, an annual fee of up to \$100 may apply.

## What if I change my mind?

You can change your mind about your investment in a fund within two business days of the earlier of the date you received confirmation or five business days after it is mailed. You can also change your mind about subsequent transactions you make under the contract within two business days of the earlier of the date you received confirmation or five business days after it is mailed. In this case, the right to cancel only applies to the new transaction.

You have to tell us in writing that you want to cancel. The amount returned will be the lesser of the amount you invested, or the value of the fund if it has gone down. The amount returned only applies to the specific transaction and will include a refund of any sales charges or other fees you paid.

## Objective and Strategy

Unless otherwise noted, the investment objective of the underlying fund is the same or substantially similar as the segregated fund objective. Refer to the underlying fund Prospectus and/or the Investment Policy Statement (IPS) for the complete objective and strategy of the underlying fund.

**Objective:** This Balanced Fund seeks to provide a combination of income and capital appreciation by investing primarily in a diversified portfolio of U.S. dividend paying and other equity securities as well as fixed income securities.

**Strategy:** This Fund will invest in units of the underlying mutual fund or a substantially similar fund.

## Information specific to Elite and F-Class sales charge options

### Elite

This section shows the information specific to the Elite sales charge option of this fund. When investing a minimum of \$1 million dollars you may qualify for Elite pricing which offers a lower management expense ratio than other sales charge options in the same product.

#### What you pay

- For the Elite front-end sales charge option, you pay up to 3.0% of the amount you invest.
- For the Elite back-end and Elite low-load sales charge options, refer to the sales charge table on page 2 for details.
- These are separate fees in addition to the MER.

Minimum investment (\$)	MER (%)	Management fee (%)	Net asset value per unit (\$)	Units outstanding
1,000,000	1.96	1.18	17.4305	98,216

### F-Class

This section shows the information specific to the F-Class sales charge option of this fund. Funds in the F-Class sales charge option are available for investors who have fee-based or wrap accounts with their dealer.

#### What you pay

- Sales charges are generally negotiated between you and your dealer
- Collection of these fees will occur within the dealer account and not from the contract
- These are separate fees in addition to the MER

Minimum investment (\$)	MER (%)	Management fee (%)	Net asset value per unit (\$)	Units outstanding
100,000	1.73	0.91	17.6573	31,729

## For more information

This summary may not contain all the information you need. Please read the Information Folder and Contract or you may contact us at:

### Manulife

500 King Street North, Waterloo ON N2J4C6

www.manulifeim.ca

Canada, Outside of Quebec 1-888-790-4387

Quebec & French Business 1-800-355-6776

Manulife Investment Management is a trade name of The Manufacturers Life Insurance Company. The Manufacturers Life Insurance Company (Manulife) is the issuer of insurance contracts containing Manulife segregated funds and the guarantor of any guarantee provisions therein. Manulife, Manulife Investment Management, the Stylized M Design, and Manulife Investment Management & Stylized M Design are trademarks of The Manufacturers Life Insurance Company and are used by it, and by its affiliates under license.

Fund Facts — Manulife RetirementPlus

**Manulife RetirementPlus Fidelity Canadian Disciplined Equity**

Effective June 1, 2023 or thereabout, the deferred and low load sales charge options, where offered, will no longer be available for purchase and subsequent deposit.

**Quick Facts**

**Date Fund Available:** October 2013      **Underlying Fund Manager:** Fidelity Investments Canada ULC      **Total Fund Value:** \$115,722,842  
**Date Fund Created:** July 2008      **Total Units Outstanding:** 5,772,696      **Portfolio Turnover Rate:** 8.85%

Minimum investment (\$)	MER (%)	Management fee (%)	Net asset value per unit (\$)	Units outstanding
25,000	3.23	1.82	17.3005	463,505

For information on Elite and F-Class sales charge options, refer to page 3.

**What does the fund invest in?**

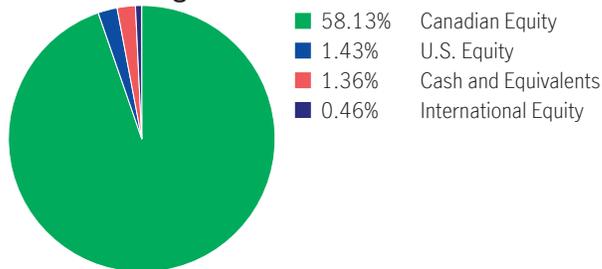
This segregated fund has a “fund-of-fund” structure and invests into the Fidelity Canadian Disciplined Equity Fund. The underlying mutual fund trust holds primarily Canadian equities.

**Top 10 investments (of the underlying fund)**

Royal Bank of Canada	7.47%
Toronto-Dominion Bank Com New	7.26%
Canadian Pacific Railway Ltd.	5.98%
Canadian National Railwaypany	4.68%
Canadian Natural Resources Ltd.	4.07%
Agnico-Eagle Mines Ltd.	3.24%
Bank of Montreal	2.99%
Nutrien Ltd.	2.98%
Loblaws Cos. Ltd.	2.82%
Intact Financial Corporation	1.84%
<b>Total</b>	<b>43.33%</b>

**Total**  
Total investments: 78

**Investment Segmentation**



**Are there any guarantees?**

This fund is being offered under an insurance contract. It comes with guarantees that may protect your investment if the markets go down. The MER includes a separate insurance fee that is charged for the guarantees. For details, please refer to the Information Folder and Contract.

**Who is this fund for?**

This fund may be right for a person seeking the potential for growth and who is comfortable with the ups and downs of the equity market.

**How has the fund performed?**

This section tells you how the fund has performed over the past 9 years. Returns are after the MER has been deducted.

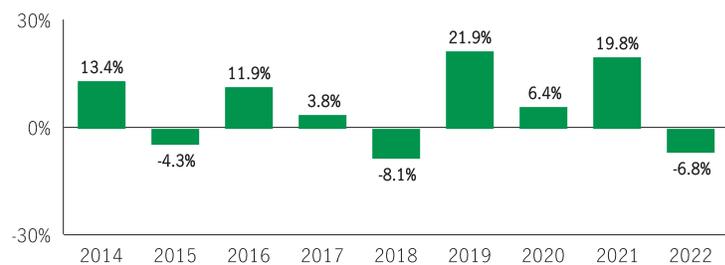
It’s important to note that this doesn’t tell you how the fund will perform in the future. Also, your actual return will depend on the guarantee option and sales charge option you choose and on your personal tax situation.

**Average return**

A person who invested \$1,000 in the fund on October 28, 2013 has \$1,730.33 on December 31, 2022. This works out to an average of 6.16% per year.

**Year-by-year returns** Any values close to zero may not be visible.

This chart shows how the fund has performed in each of the past 9 years for a contractholder. In the last 9 years the fund was up in value 6 years and down in value 3 years.



Manulife RetirementPlus Fidelity Canadian Disciplined Equity

For illustration purposes only. Actual segregated fund performance could be expected to vary and will depend on the guarantee option you choose.

**How risky is it?**

The value of your investments can go down. Please see the Information Folder for further details.



## How much does it cost?

The following tables show the fees and expenses you could pay to invest in or sell units of the fund, and will depend on the guarantee option and sales charge option you choose.

### 1. Sales Charges

Sales charge option	What you pay	How it works																		
Front End Sales Charge	Up to 5.0% of the amount you invest	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>You and your advisor decide on the rate</li> <li>The initial sales charge is deducted from the amount you invest. It is paid as a commission</li> </ul>																		
Deferred Sales Charge (DSC)	<p><b>If you sell within:</b></p> <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th></th> <th>%</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>1 year of buying</td> <td>5.50</td> </tr> <tr> <td>2 years of buying</td> <td>5.00</td> </tr> <tr> <td>3 years of buying</td> <td>5.00</td> </tr> <tr> <td>4 years of buying</td> <td>4.00</td> </tr> <tr> <td>5 years of buying</td> <td>4.00</td> </tr> <tr> <td>6 years of buying</td> <td>3.00</td> </tr> <tr> <td>7 years of buying</td> <td>2.00</td> </tr> <tr> <td>After 7 years</td> <td>0.00</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>		%	1 year of buying	5.50	2 years of buying	5.00	3 years of buying	5.00	4 years of buying	4.00	5 years of buying	4.00	6 years of buying	3.00	7 years of buying	2.00	After 7 years	0.00	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>The sales charge is deducted from the amount you sell</li> <li>You can sell up to 10% (20% for RRIF tax types) of your units each year without paying a sales charge</li> <li>You can switch to units of other funds within the same guarantee option and sales charge option without paying any sales charge. The sales charge schedule will be based on the date you invest in your first fund</li> <li>Any sales charge you pay goes to Manulife</li> </ul>
	%																			
1 year of buying	5.50																			
2 years of buying	5.00																			
3 years of buying	5.00																			
4 years of buying	4.00																			
5 years of buying	4.00																			
6 years of buying	3.00																			
7 years of buying	2.00																			
After 7 years	0.00																			
Low Load Sales Charge	<p><b>If you sell within:</b></p> <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th></th> <th>%</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>1 year of buying</td> <td>2.50</td> </tr> <tr> <td>2 years of buying</td> <td>2.00</td> </tr> <tr> <td>3 years of buying</td> <td>1.50</td> </tr> <tr> <td>After 3 years</td> <td>0.00</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>		%	1 year of buying	2.50	2 years of buying	2.00	3 years of buying	1.50	After 3 years	0.00									
	%																			
1 year of buying	2.50																			
2 years of buying	2.00																			
3 years of buying	1.50																			
After 3 years	0.00																			

### 2. Ongoing Fund Expenses

The management expense ratio (MER) includes the management fee and operating expenses of the fund and, if applicable, any underlying fund(s). The MER includes the insurance cost for the guarantee. You don't pay these expenses directly. MERs and guarantee fees affect you because they reduce the return you get on your investment. For details about how the guarantees work, see your Information Folder and Contract.

#### Trailing commission

Manulife pays a trailing commission of up to 1.00% of the value of your investments each year for as long as you own the fund. It is for the services and advice your advisor provides to you. The trailing commission is paid out of the management fee. You don't pay these expenses directly. The rate depends on the sales charge option you choose.

### 3. Other Fees

Trading Fees are paid to Manulife.

Fee	What you pay
<b>Frequent Trading Fee</b>	2% of the value of units you trade for switches exceeding 5 per year.
<b>Early Withdrawal Fee</b>	2% of the value of units you sell or transfer within 90 days of buying them.
<b>Small Policy Fee</b>	For contracts with the greater of the sum of all Deposits and the Market Value below the initial deposit minimum, an annual fee of up to \$100 may apply.

## What if I change my mind?

You can change your mind about your investment in a fund within two business days of the earlier of the date you received confirmation or five business days after it is mailed. You can also change your mind about subsequent transactions you make under the contract within two business days of the earlier of the date you received confirmation or five business days after it is mailed. In this case, the right to cancel only applies to the new transaction.

You have to tell us in writing that you want to cancel. The amount returned will be the lesser of the amount you invested, or the value of the fund if it has gone down. The amount returned only applies to the specific transaction and will include a refund of any sales charges or other fees you paid.

## Objective and Strategy

Unless otherwise noted, the investment objective of the underlying fund is the same or substantially similar as the segregated fund objective. Refer to the underlying fund Prospectus and/or the Investment Policy Statement (IPS) for the complete objective and strategy of the underlying fund.

**Objective:** The fund aims to achieve long term capital growth. It invests primarily in equity securities of Canadian companies.

**Strategy:** This Fund will invest in units of the underlying mutual fund or a substantially similar fund.

## Information specific to Elite and F-Class sales charge options

### Elite

This section shows the information specific to the Elite sales charge option of this fund. When investing a minimum of \$1 million dollars you may qualify for Elite pricing which offers a lower management expense ratio than other sales charge options in the same product.

#### What you pay

- For the Elite front-end sales charge option, you pay up to 3.0% of the amount you invest.
- For the Elite back-end and Elite low-load sales charge options, refer to the sales charge table on page 2 for details.
- These are separate fees in addition to the MER.

Minimum investment (\$)	MER (%)	Management fee (%)	Net asset value per unit (\$)	Units outstanding
1,000,000	2.62	1.18	18.3666	28,450

### F-Class

This section shows the information specific to the F-Class sales charge option of this fund. Funds in the F-Class sales charge option are available for investors who have fee-based or wrap accounts with their dealer.

#### What you pay

- Sales charges are generally negotiated between you and your dealer
- Collection of these fees will occur within the dealer account and not from the contract
- These are separate fees in addition to the MER

Minimum investment (\$)	MER (%)	Management fee (%)	Net asset value per unit (\$)	Units outstanding
100,000	2.32	0.91	19.2360	10

## For more information

This summary may not contain all the information you need. Please read the Information Folder and Contract or you may contact us at:

### Manulife

500 King Street North, Waterloo ON N2J4C6

www.manulifeim.ca

Canada, Outside of Quebec 1-888-790-4387

Quebec & French Business 1-800-355-6776

Manulife Investment Management is a trade name of The Manufacturers Life Insurance Company. The Manufacturers Life Insurance Company (Manulife) is the issuer of insurance contracts containing Manulife segregated funds and the guarantor of any guarantee provisions therein. Manulife, Manulife Investment Management, the Stylized M Design, and Manulife Investment Management & Stylized M Design are trademarks of The Manufacturers Life Insurance Company and are used by it, and by its affiliates under license.

Fund Facts — Manulife RetirementPlus

**Manulife RetirementPlus Fidelity True North**

Effective June 1, 2023 or thereabout, the deferred and low load sales charge options, where offered, will no longer be available for purchase and subsequent deposit.

**Quick Facts**

**Date Fund Available:** October 2013      **Underlying Fund Manager:** Fidelity Investments Canada ULC      **Total Fund Value:** \$228,627,819  
**Date Fund Created:** January 1997      **Total Units Outstanding:** 7,420,501      **Portfolio Turnover Rate:** 8.17%

Minimum investment (\$)	MER (%)	Management fee (%)	Net asset value per unit (\$)	Units outstanding
25,000	3.24	1.77	17.3767	601,809

For information on Elite and F-Class sales charge options, refer to page 3.

**What does the fund invest in?**

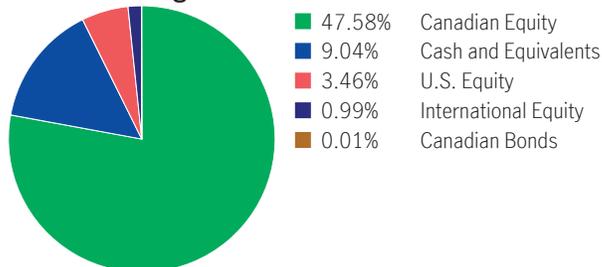
This segregated fund has a “fund-of-fund” structure and invests into the Fidelity True North Fund. The underlying mutual fund trust holds primarily Canadian equities.

**Top 10 investments (of the underlying fund)**

Royal Bank of Canada	6.44%
Toronto-Dominion Bank Com New	4.82%
Canadian Pacific Railway Ltd.	4.69%
Canadian Natural Resources Ltd.	3.56%
Canadian National Railwaypany	3.32%
Intact Financial Corporation	2.69%
Nutrien Ltd.	2.49%
Agnico-Eagle Mines Ltd.	2.32%
Franco-Nevada Corporation	1.82%
TMX Group Limited	1.73%
<b>Total</b>	<b>33.87%</b>

Total investments: 91

**Investment Segmentation**



**Are there any guarantees?**

This fund is being offered under an insurance contract. It comes with guarantees that may protect your investment if the markets go down. The MER includes a separate insurance fee that is charged for the guarantees. For details, please refer to the Information Folder and Contract.

**Who is this fund for?**

This fund may be right for a person seeking the potential for growth and who is comfortable with the ups and downs of the equity market.

**How has the fund performed?**

This section tells you how the fund has performed over the past 9 years. Returns are after the MER has been deducted.

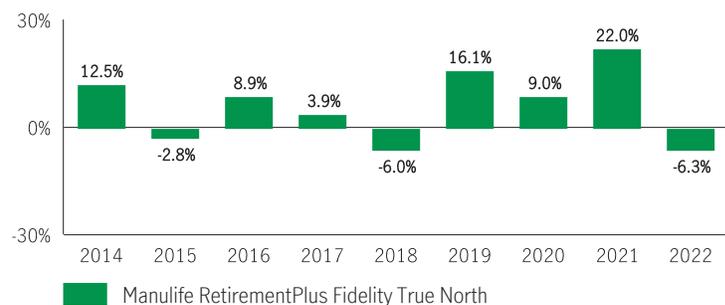
It’s important to note that this doesn’t tell you how the fund will perform in the future. Also, your actual return will depend on the guarantee option and sales charge option you choose and on your personal tax situation.

**Average return**

A person who invested \$1,000 in the fund on October 28, 2013 has \$1,737.96 on December 31, 2022. This works out to an average of 6.21% per year.

**Year-by-year returns** Any values close to zero may not be visible.

This chart shows how the fund has performed in each of the past 9 years for a contractholder. In the last 9 years the fund was up in value 6 years and down in value 3 years.



For illustration purposes only. Actual segregated fund performance could be expected to vary and will depend on the guarantee option you choose.

**How risky is it?**

The value of your investments can go down. Please see the Information Folder for further details.



## How much does it cost?

The following tables show the fees and expenses you could pay to invest in or sell units of the fund, and will depend on the guarantee option and sales charge option you choose.

### 1. Sales Charges

Sales charge option	What you pay	How it works																		
Front End Sales Charge	Up to 5.0% of the amount you invest	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>You and your advisor decide on the rate</li> <li>The initial sales charge is deducted from the amount you invest. It is paid as a commission</li> </ul>																		
Deferred Sales Charge (DSC)	<p><b>If you sell within:</b></p> <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th></th> <th>%</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>1 year of buying</td> <td>5.50</td> </tr> <tr> <td>2 years of buying</td> <td>5.00</td> </tr> <tr> <td>3 years of buying</td> <td>5.00</td> </tr> <tr> <td>4 years of buying</td> <td>4.00</td> </tr> <tr> <td>5 years of buying</td> <td>4.00</td> </tr> <tr> <td>6 years of buying</td> <td>3.00</td> </tr> <tr> <td>7 years of buying</td> <td>2.00</td> </tr> <tr> <td>After 7 years</td> <td>0.00</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>		%	1 year of buying	5.50	2 years of buying	5.00	3 years of buying	5.00	4 years of buying	4.00	5 years of buying	4.00	6 years of buying	3.00	7 years of buying	2.00	After 7 years	0.00	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>The sales charge is deducted from the amount you sell</li> <li>You can sell up to 10% (20% for RRIF tax types) of your units each year without paying a sales charge</li> <li>You can switch to units of other funds within the same guarantee option and sales charge option without paying any sales charge. The sales charge schedule will be based on the date you invest in your first fund</li> <li>Any sales charge you pay goes to Manulife</li> </ul>
	%																			
1 year of buying	5.50																			
2 years of buying	5.00																			
3 years of buying	5.00																			
4 years of buying	4.00																			
5 years of buying	4.00																			
6 years of buying	3.00																			
7 years of buying	2.00																			
After 7 years	0.00																			
Low Load Sales Charge	<p><b>If you sell within:</b></p> <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th></th> <th>%</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>1 year of buying</td> <td>2.50</td> </tr> <tr> <td>2 years of buying</td> <td>2.00</td> </tr> <tr> <td>3 years of buying</td> <td>1.50</td> </tr> <tr> <td>After 3 years</td> <td>0.00</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>		%	1 year of buying	2.50	2 years of buying	2.00	3 years of buying	1.50	After 3 years	0.00									
	%																			
1 year of buying	2.50																			
2 years of buying	2.00																			
3 years of buying	1.50																			
After 3 years	0.00																			

### 2. Ongoing Fund Expenses

The management expense ratio (MER) includes the management fee and operating expenses of the fund and, if applicable, any underlying fund(s). The MER includes the insurance cost for the guarantee. You don't pay these expenses directly. MERs and guarantee fees affect you because they reduce the return you get on your investment. For details about how the guarantees work, see your Information Folder and Contract.

#### Trailing commission

Manulife pays a trailing commission of up to 1.00% of the value of your investments each year for as long as you own the fund. It is for the services and advice your advisor provides to you. The trailing commission is paid out of the management fee. You don't pay these expenses directly. The rate depends on the sales charge option you choose.

### 3. Other Fees

Trading Fees are paid to Manulife.

Fee	What you pay
<b>Frequent Trading Fee</b>	2% of the value of units you trade for switches exceeding 5 per year.
<b>Early Withdrawal Fee</b>	2% of the value of units you sell or transfer within 90 days of buying them.
<b>Small Policy Fee</b>	For contracts with the greater of the sum of all Deposits and the Market Value below the initial deposit minimum, an annual fee of up to \$100 may apply.

## What if I change my mind?

You can change your mind about your investment in a fund within two business days of the earlier of the date you received confirmation or five business days after it is mailed. You can also change your mind about subsequent transactions you make under the contract within two business days of the earlier of the date you received confirmation or five business days after it is mailed. In this case, the right to cancel only applies to the new transaction.

You have to tell us in writing that you want to cancel. The amount returned will be the lesser of the amount you invested, or the value of the fund if it has gone down. The amount returned only applies to the specific transaction and will include a refund of any sales charges or other fees you paid.

## Objective and Strategy

Unless otherwise noted, the investment objective of the underlying fund is the same or substantially similar as the segregated fund objective. Refer to the underlying fund Prospectus and/or the Investment Policy Statement (IPS) for the complete objective and strategy of the underlying fund.

**Objective:** The Fund aims to achieve long-term capital growth. It invests primarily in equity securities of Canadian companies.

**Strategy:** This Fund will invest in units of the underlying mutual fund or a substantially similar fund.

## Information specific to Elite and F-Class sales charge options

### Elite

This section shows the information specific to the Elite sales charge option of this fund. When investing a minimum of \$1 million dollars you may qualify for Elite pricing which offers a lower management expense ratio than other sales charge options in the same product.

#### What you pay

- For the Elite front-end sales charge option, you pay up to 3.0% of the amount you invest.
- For the Elite back-end and Elite low-load sales charge options, refer to the sales charge table on page 2 for details.
- These are separate fees in addition to the MER.

Minimum investment (\$)	MER (%)	Management fee (%)	Net asset value per unit (\$)	Units outstanding
1,000,000	2.38	1.14	18.5740	21,279

### F-Class

This section shows the information specific to the F-Class sales charge option of this fund. Funds in the F-Class sales charge option are available for investors who have fee-based or wrap accounts with their dealer.

#### What you pay

- Sales charges are generally negotiated between you and your dealer
- Collection of these fees will occur within the dealer account and not from the contract
- These are separate fees in addition to the MER

Minimum investment (\$)	MER (%)	Management fee (%)	Net asset value per unit (\$)	Units outstanding
100,000	2.26	0.86	19.4649	10

## For more information

This summary may not contain all the information you need. Please read the Information Folder and Contract or you may contact us at:

### Manulife

500 King Street North, Waterloo ON N2J4C6

[www.manulifeim.ca](http://www.manulifeim.ca)

Canada, Outside of Quebec 1-888-790-4387

Quebec & French Business 1-800-355-6776

Manulife Investment Management is a trade name of The Manufacturers Life Insurance Company. The Manufacturers Life Insurance Company (Manulife) is the issuer of insurance contracts containing Manulife segregated funds and the guarantor of any guarantee provisions therein. Manulife, Manulife Investment Management, the Stylized M Design, and Manulife Investment Management & Stylized M Design are trademarks of The Manufacturers Life Insurance Company and are used by it, and by its affiliates under license.

Fund Facts — Manulife RetirementPlus

**Manulife RetirementPlus Dividend Income**

Effective June 1, 2023 or thereabout, the deferred and low load sales charge options, where offered, will no longer be available for purchase and subsequent deposit.

**Quick Facts**

**Date Fund Available:** October 2013

**Underlying Fund Manager:** Manulife Investment Management Limited

**Total Fund Value:** \$1,120,662,875

**Date Fund Created:** April 2013

**Total Units Outstanding:** 50,769,769

**Portfolio Turnover Rate:** 6.81%

Minimum investment (\$)	MER (%)	Management fee (%)	Net asset value per unit (\$)	Units outstanding
25,000	3.00	1.55	20.9035	4,337,547

For information on Elite and F-Class sales charge options, refer to page 3.

**What does the fund invest in?**

This segregated fund has a “fund-of-fund” structure and invests into the Manulife Dividend Income Fund. The underlying mutual fund trust holds primarily Canadian equities.

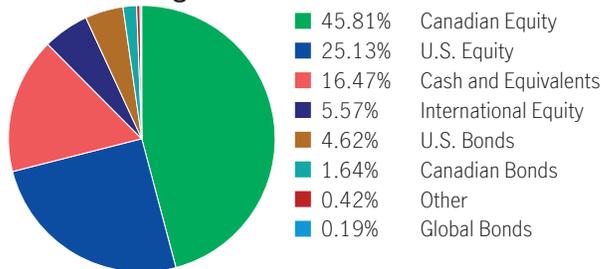
**Top 10 investments (of the underlying fund)**

FirstService Corporation	4.21%
Thomson Reuters Corp. Com New	4.12%
Cadence Design Systems Inc.	4.08%
Danaher Corp.	4.06%
Roper Technologies Inc.	4.06%
Thermo Fisher Scientific Inc.	4.05%
Waste Connections Inc.	4.04%
Constellation Software Inc.	4.02%
Canadian Pacific Railway Ltd.	4.01%
Canadian National Railwaypany	3.99%
<b>Total</b>	<b>40.65%</b>

**Total**

Total investments: 100

**Investment Segmentation**



**Are there any guarantees?**

This fund is being offered under an insurance contract. It comes with guarantees that may protect your investment if the markets go down. The MER includes a separate insurance fee that is charged for the guarantees. For details, please refer to the Information Folder and Contract.

**Who is this fund for?**

This fund may be right for a person seeking the potential for growth and who is comfortable with the ups and downs of the equity market.

**How has the fund performed?**

This section tells you how the fund has performed over the past 9 years. Returns are after the MER has been deducted.

It’s important to note that this doesn’t tell you how the fund will perform in the future.

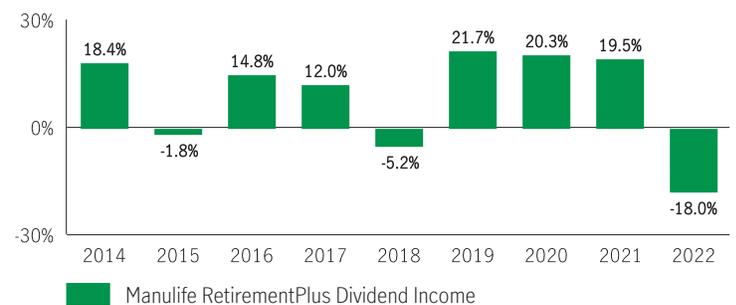
Also, your actual return will depend on the guarantee option and sales charge option you choose and on your personal tax situation.

**Average return**

A person who invested \$1,000 in the fund on October 28, 2013 has \$2,090.81 on December 31, 2022. This works out to an average of 8.37% per year.

**Year-by-year returns** Any values close to zero may not be visible.

This chart shows how the fund has performed in each of the past 9 years for a contractholder. In the last 9 years the fund was up in value 6 years and down in value 3 years.



For illustration purposes only. Actual segregated fund performance could be expected to vary and will depend on the guarantee option you choose.

**How risky is it?**

The value of your investments can go down. Please see the Information Folder for further details.



## How much does it cost?

The following tables show the fees and expenses you could pay to invest in or sell units of the fund, and will depend on the guarantee option and sales charge option you choose.

### 1. Sales Charges

Sales charge option	What you pay	How it works																		
Front End Sales Charge	Up to 5.0% of the amount you invest	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>You and your advisor decide on the rate</li> <li>The initial sales charge is deducted from the amount you invest. It is paid as a commission</li> </ul>																		
Deferred Sales Charge (DSC)	<p><b>If you sell within:</b></p> <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th></th> <th>%</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>1 year of buying</td> <td>5.50</td> </tr> <tr> <td>2 years of buying</td> <td>5.00</td> </tr> <tr> <td>3 years of buying</td> <td>5.00</td> </tr> <tr> <td>4 years of buying</td> <td>4.00</td> </tr> <tr> <td>5 years of buying</td> <td>4.00</td> </tr> <tr> <td>6 years of buying</td> <td>3.00</td> </tr> <tr> <td>7 years of buying</td> <td>2.00</td> </tr> <tr> <td>After 7 years</td> <td>0.00</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>		%	1 year of buying	5.50	2 years of buying	5.00	3 years of buying	5.00	4 years of buying	4.00	5 years of buying	4.00	6 years of buying	3.00	7 years of buying	2.00	After 7 years	0.00	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>The sales charge is deducted from the amount you sell</li> <li>You can sell up to 10% (20% for RRIF tax types) of your units each year without paying a sales charge</li> <li>You can switch to units of other funds within the same guarantee option and sales charge option without paying any sales charge. The sales charge schedule will be based on the date you invest in your first fund</li> <li>Any sales charge you pay goes to Manulife</li> </ul>
	%																			
1 year of buying	5.50																			
2 years of buying	5.00																			
3 years of buying	5.00																			
4 years of buying	4.00																			
5 years of buying	4.00																			
6 years of buying	3.00																			
7 years of buying	2.00																			
After 7 years	0.00																			
Low Load Sales Charge	<p><b>If you sell within:</b></p> <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th></th> <th>%</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>1 year of buying</td> <td>2.50</td> </tr> <tr> <td>2 years of buying</td> <td>2.00</td> </tr> <tr> <td>3 years of buying</td> <td>1.50</td> </tr> <tr> <td>After 3 years</td> <td>0.00</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>		%	1 year of buying	2.50	2 years of buying	2.00	3 years of buying	1.50	After 3 years	0.00									
	%																			
1 year of buying	2.50																			
2 years of buying	2.00																			
3 years of buying	1.50																			
After 3 years	0.00																			

### 2. Ongoing Fund Expenses

The management expense ratio (MER) includes the management fee and operating expenses of the fund and, if applicable, any underlying fund(s). The MER includes the insurance cost for the guarantee. You don't pay these expenses directly. MERs and guarantee fees affect you because they reduce the return you get on your investment. For details about how the guarantees work, see your Information Folder and Contract.

#### Trailing commission

Manulife pays a trailing commission of up to 1.00% of the value of your investments each year for as long as you own the fund. It is for the services and advice your advisor provides to you. The trailing commission is paid out of the management fee. You don't pay these expenses directly. The rate depends on the sales charge option you choose.

### 3. Other Fees

Trading Fees are paid to Manulife.

Fee	What you pay
<b>Frequent Trading Fee</b>	2% of the value of units you trade for switches exceeding 5 per year.
<b>Early Withdrawal Fee</b>	2% of the value of units you sell or transfer within 90 days of buying them.
<b>Small Policy Fee</b>	For contracts with the greater of the sum of all Deposits and the Market Value below the initial deposit minimum, an annual fee of up to \$100 may apply.

## What if I change my mind?

You can change your mind about your investment in a fund within two business days of the earlier of the date you received confirmation or five business days after it is mailed. You can also change your mind about subsequent transactions you make under the contract within two business days of the earlier of the date you received confirmation or five business days after it is mailed. In this case, the right to cancel only applies to the new transaction.

You have to tell us in writing that you want to cancel. The amount returned will be the lesser of the amount you invested, or the value of the fund if it has gone down. The amount returned only applies to the specific transaction and will include a refund of any sales charges or other fees you paid.

## Objective and Strategy

Unless otherwise noted, the investment objective of the underlying fund is the same or substantially similar as the segregated fund objective. Refer to the underlying fund Prospectus and/or the Investment Policy Statement (IPS) for the complete objective and strategy of the underlying fund.

**Objective:** This Canadian Equity Fund seeks to provide a combination of income and long-term capital appreciation. The Fund will invest in a diversified portfolio, of which the equity portion will be comprised of mainly Canadian dividend paying common and preferred equity securities. The Fund may also invest in real estate investment trusts (“REITs”) and royalty trusts. A portion of the Fund’s assets may also be held in foreign securities.

**Strategy:** This Fund will invest in units of the underlying mutual fund or a substantially similar fund.

## Information specific to Elite and F-Class sales charge options

### Elite

This section shows the information specific to the Elite sales charge option of this fund. When investing a minimum of \$1 million dollars you may qualify for Elite pricing which offers a lower management expense ratio than other sales charge options in the same product.

#### What you pay

- For the Elite front-end sales charge option, you pay up to 3.0% of the amount you invest.
- For the Elite back-end and Elite low-load sales charge options, refer to the sales charge table on page 2 for details.
- These are separate fees in addition to the MER.

Minimum investment (\$)	MER (%)	Management fee (%)	Net asset value per unit (\$)	Units outstanding
1,000,000	2.31	0.91	22.2887	600,765

### F-Class

This section shows the information specific to the F-Class sales charge option of this fund. Funds in the F-Class sales charge option are available for investors who have fee-based or wrap accounts with their dealer.

#### What you pay

- Sales charges are generally negotiated between you and your dealer
- Collection of these fees will occur within the dealer account and not from the contract
- These are separate fees in addition to the MER

Minimum investment (\$)	MER (%)	Management fee (%)	Net asset value per unit (\$)	Units outstanding
100,000	2.00	0.64	22.9040	4,510

## For more information

This summary may not contain all the information you need. Please read the Information Folder and Contract or you may contact us at:

### Manulife

500 King Street North, Waterloo ON N2J4C6

[www.manulifeim.ca](http://www.manulifeim.ca)

Canada, Outside of Quebec 1-888-790-4387

Quebec & French Business 1-800-355-6776

Manulife Investment Management is a trade name of The Manufacturers Life Insurance Company. The Manufacturers Life Insurance Company (Manulife) is the issuer of insurance contracts containing Manulife segregated funds and the guarantor of any guarantee provisions therein. Manulife, Manulife Investment Management, the Stylized M Design, and Manulife Investment Management & Stylized M Design are trademarks of The Manufacturers Life Insurance Company and are used by it, and by its affiliates under license.

Fund Facts — Manulife RetirementPlus

**Manulife RetirementPlus TD Dividend Growth**

Effective June 1, 2023 or thereabout, the deferred and low load sales charge options, where offered, will no longer be available for purchase and subsequent deposit.

**Quick Facts**

**Date Fund Available:** October 2013

**Underlying Fund Manager:** TD Asset Management Inc.

**Total Fund Value:** \$5,437,867

**Date Fund Created:** October 2013

**Total Units Outstanding:** 331,335

**Portfolio Turnover Rate:** 24.29%

Minimum investment (\$)	MER (%)	Management fee (%)	Net asset value per unit (\$)	Units outstanding
25,000	3.25	1.77	16.3980	328,151

For information on Elite and F-Class sales charge options, refer to page 3.

**What does the fund invest in?**

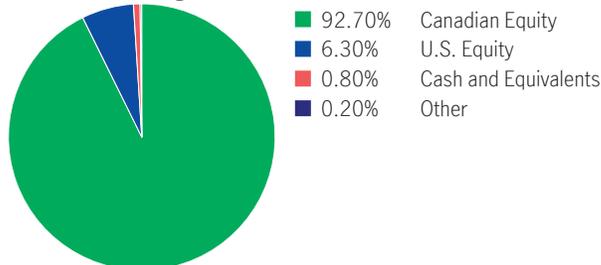
This segregated fund has a “fund-of-fund” structure and invests into the TD Dividend Growth Fund. The underlying mutual fund trust holds primarily Canadian equities.

**Top 10 investments (of the underlying fund)**

Royal Bank of Canada	8.62%
Toronto-Dominion Bank	8.02%
Canadian National Railway Company	6.32%
Bank of Montreal	6.22%
Canadian Imperial Bank of Commerce	5.01%
Enbridge Inc.	4.81%
Bank of Nova Scotia	4.41%
Cenovus Energy Inc.	3.41%
Suncor Energy Inc.	3.41%
Canadian Pacific Railway Limited	3.21%
<b>Total</b>	<b>53.44%</b>

Total investments: 75

**Investment Segmentation**



**Are there any guarantees?**

This fund is being offered under an insurance contract. It comes with guarantees that may protect your investment if the markets go down. The MER includes a separate insurance fee that is charged for the guarantees. For details, please refer to the Information Folder and Contract.

**Who is this fund for?**

This fund may be right for a person who is seeking the potential for growth and who is comfortable with the ups and downs of the equity market.

**How has the fund performed?**

This section tells you how the fund has performed over the past 9 years. Returns are after the MER has been deducted.

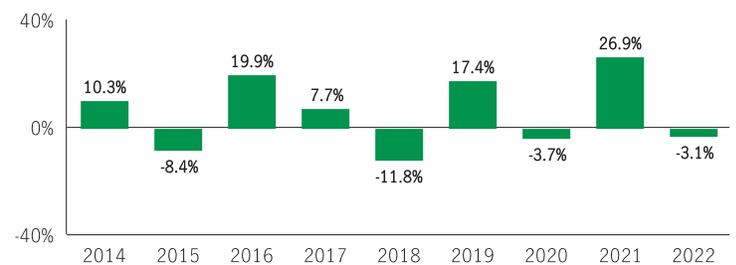
It's important to note that this doesn't tell you how the fund will perform in the future. Also, your actual return will depend on the guarantee option and sales charge option you choose and on your personal tax situation.

**Average return**

A person who invested \$1,000 in the fund on October 28, 2013 has \$1,640.04 on December 31, 2022. This works out to an average of 5.54% per year.

**Year-by-year returns** Any values close to zero may not be visible.

This chart shows how the fund has performed in each of the past 9 years for a contractholder. In the last 9 years the fund was up in value 5 years and down in value 4 years.



Manulife RetirementPlus TD Dividend Growth

For illustration purposes only. Actual segregated fund performance could be expected to vary and will depend on the guarantee option you choose.

**How risky is it?**

The value of your investments can go down. Please see the Information Folder for further details.



## How much does it cost?

The following tables show the fees and expenses you could pay to invest in or sell units of the fund, and will depend on the guarantee option and sales charge option you choose.

### 1. Sales Charges

Sales charge option	What you pay	How it works																		
Front End Sales Charge	Up to 5.0% of the amount you invest	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>You and your advisor decide on the rate</li> <li>The initial sales charge is deducted from the amount you invest. It is paid as a commission</li> </ul>																		
Deferred Sales Charge (DSC)	<p><b>If you sell within:</b></p> <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th></th> <th>%</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>1 year of buying</td> <td>5.50</td> </tr> <tr> <td>2 years of buying</td> <td>5.00</td> </tr> <tr> <td>3 years of buying</td> <td>5.00</td> </tr> <tr> <td>4 years of buying</td> <td>4.00</td> </tr> <tr> <td>5 years of buying</td> <td>4.00</td> </tr> <tr> <td>6 years of buying</td> <td>3.00</td> </tr> <tr> <td>7 years of buying</td> <td>2.00</td> </tr> <tr> <td>After 7 years</td> <td>0.00</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>		%	1 year of buying	5.50	2 years of buying	5.00	3 years of buying	5.00	4 years of buying	4.00	5 years of buying	4.00	6 years of buying	3.00	7 years of buying	2.00	After 7 years	0.00	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>The sales charge is deducted from the amount you sell</li> <li>You can sell up to 10% (20% for RRIF tax types) of your units each year without paying a sales charge</li> <li>You can switch to units of other funds within the same guarantee option and sales charge option without paying any sales charge. The sales charge schedule will be based on the date you invest in your first fund</li> <li>Any sales charge you pay goes to Manulife</li> </ul>
	%																			
1 year of buying	5.50																			
2 years of buying	5.00																			
3 years of buying	5.00																			
4 years of buying	4.00																			
5 years of buying	4.00																			
6 years of buying	3.00																			
7 years of buying	2.00																			
After 7 years	0.00																			
Low Load Sales Charge	<p><b>If you sell within:</b></p> <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th></th> <th>%</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>1 year of buying</td> <td>2.50</td> </tr> <tr> <td>2 years of buying</td> <td>2.00</td> </tr> <tr> <td>3 years of buying</td> <td>1.50</td> </tr> <tr> <td>After 3 years</td> <td>0.00</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>		%	1 year of buying	2.50	2 years of buying	2.00	3 years of buying	1.50	After 3 years	0.00									
	%																			
1 year of buying	2.50																			
2 years of buying	2.00																			
3 years of buying	1.50																			
After 3 years	0.00																			

### 2. Ongoing Fund Expenses

The management expense ratio (MER) includes the management fee and operating expenses of the fund and, if applicable, any underlying fund(s). The MER includes the insurance cost for the guarantee. You don't pay these expenses directly. MERs and guarantee fees affect you because they reduce the return you get on your investment. For details about how the guarantees work, see your Information Folder and Contract.

#### Trailing commission

Manulife pays a trailing commission of up to 1.00% of the value of your investments each year for as long as you own the fund. It is for the services and advice your advisor provides to you. The trailing commission is paid out of the management fee. You don't pay these expenses directly. The rate depends on the sales charge option you choose.

### 3. Other Fees

Trading Fees are paid to Manulife.

Fee	What you pay
<b>Frequent Trading Fee</b>	2% of the value of units you trade for switches exceeding 5 per year.
<b>Early Withdrawal Fee</b>	2% of the value of units you sell or transfer within 90 days of buying them.
<b>Small Policy Fee</b>	For contracts with the greater of the sum of all Deposits and the Market Value below the initial deposit minimum, an annual fee of up to \$100 may apply.

## What if I change my mind?

You can change your mind about your investment in a fund within two business days of the earlier of the date you received confirmation or five business days after it is mailed. You can also change your mind about subsequent transactions you make under the contract within two business days of the earlier of the date you received confirmation or five business days after it is mailed. In this case, the right to cancel only applies to the new transaction.

You have to tell us in writing that you want to cancel. The amount returned will be the lesser of the amount you invested, or the value of the fund if it has gone down. The amount returned only applies to the specific transaction and will include a refund of any sales charges or other fees you paid.

## Objective and Strategy

Unless otherwise noted, the investment objective of the underlying fund is the same or substantially similar as the segregated fund objective. Refer to the underlying fund Prospectus and/or the Investment Policy Statement (IPS) for the complete objective and strategy of the underlying fund.

**Objective:** The fundamental investment objective is to provide a high level of after-tax income and steady growth by investing primarily in high-quality, high-yield equity securities and other income producing instruments of Canadian issuers.

**Strategy:** This Fund will invest in units of the underlying mutual fund or a substantially similar fund.

## Information specific to Elite and F-Class sales charge options

### Elite

This section shows the information specific to the Elite sales charge option of this fund. When investing a minimum of \$1 million dollars you may qualify for Elite pricing which offers a lower management expense ratio than other sales charge options in the same product.

#### What you pay

- For the Elite front-end sales charge option, you pay up to 3.0% of the amount you invest.
- For the Elite back-end and Elite low-load sales charge options, refer to the sales charge table on page 2 for details.
- These are separate fees in addition to the MER.

Minimum investment (\$)	MER (%)	Management fee (%)	Net asset value per unit (\$)	Units outstanding
1,000,000	2.57	1.14	17.5332	418

### F-Class

This section shows the information specific to the F-Class sales charge option of this fund. Funds in the F-Class sales charge option are available for investors who have fee-based or wrap accounts with their dealer.

#### What you pay

- Sales charges are generally negotiated between you and your dealer
- Collection of these fees will occur within the dealer account and not from the contract
- These are separate fees in addition to the MER

Minimum investment (\$)	MER (%)	Management fee (%)	Net asset value per unit (\$)	Units outstanding
100,000	2.26	0.86	17.9056	2,766

## For more information

This summary may not contain all the information you need. Please read the Information Folder and Contract or you may contact us at:

### Manulife

500 King Street North, Waterloo ON N2J4C6

www.manulifeim.ca

Canada, Outside of Quebec 1-888-790-4387

Quebec & French Business 1-800-355-6776

Manulife Investment Management is a trade name of The Manufacturers Life Insurance Company. The Manufacturers Life Insurance Company (Manulife) is the issuer of insurance contracts containing Manulife segregated funds and the guarantor of any guarantee provisions therein. Manulife, Manulife Investment Management, the Stylized M Design, and Manulife Investment Management & Stylized M Design are trademarks of The Manufacturers Life Insurance Company and are used by it, and by its affiliates under license.

Fund Facts — Manulife RetirementPlus

**Manulife RetirementPlus CI Canadian Investment**

Effective June 1, 2023 or thereabout, the deferred and low load sales charge options, where offered, will no longer be available for purchase and subsequent deposit.

**Quick Facts**

**Date Fund Available:** October 2013      **Underlying Fund Manager:** CI Investments Inc.      **Total Fund Value:** \$50,138,247  
**Date Fund Created:** January 1998      **Total Units Outstanding:** 2,343,538      **Portfolio Turnover Rate:** 0.81%

Minimum investment (\$)	MER (%)	Management fee (%)	Net asset value per unit (\$)	Units outstanding
25,000	3.19	1.68	11.8834	78,019

For information on Elite and F-Class sales charge options, refer to page 3.

**What does the fund invest in?**

This segregated fund has a “fund-of-fund” structure and invests into the CI Canadian Investment Fund. The underlying mutual fund trust holds primarily Canadian and U.S. equities.

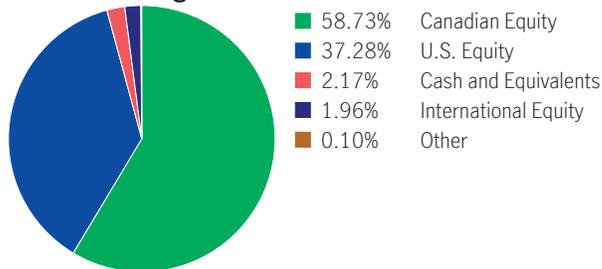
**Top 10 investments (of the underlying fund)**

Royal Bank of Canada	4.25%
Humana Inc.	4.04%
Mastercard Inc. CI A	3.79%
Toronto-Dominion Bank Com New	3.79%
Microsoft Corp.	3.71%
Canadian Natural Resources Ltd.	3.36%
Danaher Corp.	3.35%
Constellation Software Inc.	3.24%
Amazon.com Inc.	3.15%
Thomson Reuters Corp. Com New	3.08%

**Total** 35.76%

Total investments: 38

**Investment Segmentation**



**Are there any guarantees?**

This fund is being offered under an insurance contract. It comes with guarantees that may protect your investment if the markets go down. The MER includes a separate insurance fee that is charged for the guarantees. For details, please refer to the Information Folder and Contract.

**Who is this fund for?**

This fund may be right for a person seeking the potential for growth and who is comfortable with the ups and downs of the equity market.

**How has the fund performed?**

This section tells you how the fund has performed over the past 9 years. Returns are after the MER has been deducted.

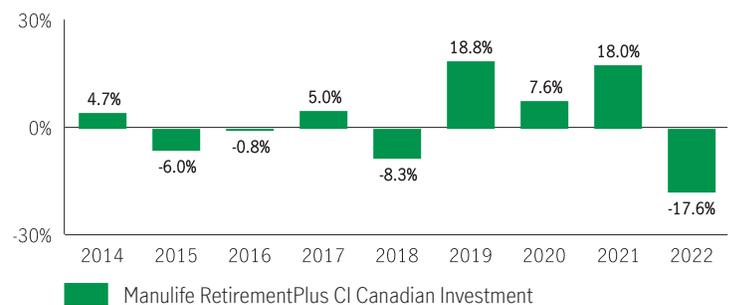
It’s important to note that this doesn’t tell you how the fund will perform in the future. Also, your actual return will depend on the guarantee option and sales charge option you choose and on your personal tax situation.

**Average return**

A person who invested \$1,000 in the fund on October 28, 2013 has \$1,188.40 on December 31, 2022. This works out to an average of 1.90% per year.

**Year-by-year returns** Any values close to zero may not be visible.

This chart shows how the fund has performed in each of the past 9 years for a contractholder. In the last 9 years the fund was up in value 5 years and down in value 4 years.



For illustration purposes only. Actual segregated fund performance could be expected to vary and will depend on the guarantee option you choose.

**How risky is it?**

The value of your investments can go down. Please see the Information Folder for further details.



## How much does it cost?

The following tables show the fees and expenses you could pay to invest in or sell units of the fund, and will depend on the guarantee option and sales charge option you choose.

### 1. Sales Charges

Sales charge option	What you pay	How it works																		
Front End Sales Charge	Up to 5.0% of the amount you invest	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>You and your advisor decide on the rate</li> <li>The initial sales charge is deducted from the amount you invest. It is paid as a commission</li> </ul>																		
Deferred Sales Charge (DSC)	<p><b>If you sell within:</b></p> <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th></th> <th>%</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>1 year of buying</td> <td>5.50</td> </tr> <tr> <td>2 years of buying</td> <td>5.00</td> </tr> <tr> <td>3 years of buying</td> <td>5.00</td> </tr> <tr> <td>4 years of buying</td> <td>4.00</td> </tr> <tr> <td>5 years of buying</td> <td>4.00</td> </tr> <tr> <td>6 years of buying</td> <td>3.00</td> </tr> <tr> <td>7 years of buying</td> <td>2.00</td> </tr> <tr> <td>After 7 years</td> <td>0.00</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>		%	1 year of buying	5.50	2 years of buying	5.00	3 years of buying	5.00	4 years of buying	4.00	5 years of buying	4.00	6 years of buying	3.00	7 years of buying	2.00	After 7 years	0.00	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>The sales charge is deducted from the amount you sell</li> <li>You can sell up to 10% (20% for RRIF tax types) of your units each year without paying a sales charge</li> <li>You can switch to units of other funds within the same guarantee option and sales charge option without paying any sales charge. The sales charge schedule will be based on the date you invest in your first fund</li> <li>Any sales charge you pay goes to Manulife</li> </ul>
	%																			
1 year of buying	5.50																			
2 years of buying	5.00																			
3 years of buying	5.00																			
4 years of buying	4.00																			
5 years of buying	4.00																			
6 years of buying	3.00																			
7 years of buying	2.00																			
After 7 years	0.00																			
Low Load Sales Charge	<p><b>If you sell within:</b></p> <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th></th> <th>%</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>1 year of buying</td> <td>2.50</td> </tr> <tr> <td>2 years of buying</td> <td>2.00</td> </tr> <tr> <td>3 years of buying</td> <td>1.50</td> </tr> <tr> <td>After 3 years</td> <td>0.00</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>		%	1 year of buying	2.50	2 years of buying	2.00	3 years of buying	1.50	After 3 years	0.00									
	%																			
1 year of buying	2.50																			
2 years of buying	2.00																			
3 years of buying	1.50																			
After 3 years	0.00																			

### 2. Ongoing Fund Expenses

The management expense ratio (MER) includes the management fee and operating expenses of the fund and, if applicable, any underlying fund(s). The MER includes the insurance cost for the guarantee. You don't pay these expenses directly. MERs and guarantee fees affect you because they reduce the return you get on your investment. For details about how the guarantees work, see your Information Folder and Contract.

#### Trailing commission

Manulife pays a trailing commission of up to 1.00% of the value of your investments each year for as long as you own the fund. It is for the services and advice your advisor provides to you. The trailing commission is paid out of the management fee. You don't pay these expenses directly. The rate depends on the sales charge option you choose.

### 3. Other Fees

Trading Fees are paid to Manulife.

Fee	What you pay
<b>Frequent Trading Fee</b>	2% of the value of units you trade for switches exceeding 5 per year.
<b>Early Withdrawal Fee</b>	2% of the value of units you sell or transfer within 90 days of buying them.
<b>Small Policy Fee</b>	For contracts with the greater of the sum of all Deposits and the Market Value below the initial deposit minimum, an annual fee of up to \$100 may apply.

## What if I change my mind?

You can change your mind about your investment in a fund within two business days of the earlier of the date you received confirmation or five business days after it is mailed. You can also change your mind about subsequent transactions you make under the contract within two business days of the earlier of the date you received confirmation or five business days after it is mailed. In this case, the right to cancel only applies to the new transaction.

You have to tell us in writing that you want to cancel. The amount returned will be the lesser of the amount you invested, or the value of the fund if it has gone down. The amount returned only applies to the specific transaction and will include a refund of any sales charges or other fees you paid.

## Objective and Strategy

Unless otherwise noted, the investment objective of the underlying fund is the same or substantially similar as the segregated fund objective. Refer to the underlying fund Prospectus and/or the Investment Policy Statement (IPS) for the complete objective and strategy of the underlying fund.

**Objective:** This fund's objective is to obtain maximum long-term capital growth. It invests primarily in equity and equity-related securities of high-quality, large and mid-capitalization Canadian companies that the portfolio advisor believes have good potential for future growth.

**Strategy:** This Fund will invest in units of the underlying mutual fund or a substantially similar fund.

## Information specific to Elite and F-Class sales charge options

### Elite

This section shows the information specific to the Elite sales charge option of this fund. When investing a minimum of \$1 million dollars you may qualify for Elite pricing which offers a lower management expense ratio than other sales charge options in the same product.

#### What you pay

- For the Elite front-end sales charge option, you pay up to 3.0% of the amount you invest.
- For the Elite back-end and Elite low-load sales charge options, refer to the sales charge table on page 2 for details.
- These are separate fees in addition to the MER.

Minimum investment (\$)	MER (%)	Management fee (%)	Net asset value per unit (\$)	Units outstanding
1,000,000	2.46	1.05	12.7988	10

### F-Class

This section shows the information specific to the F-Class sales charge option of this fund. Funds in the F-Class sales charge option are available for investors who have fee-based or wrap accounts with their dealer.

#### What you pay

- Sales charges are generally negotiated between you and your dealer
- Collection of these fees will occur within the dealer account and not from the contract
- These are separate fees in addition to the MER

Minimum investment (\$)	MER (%)	Management fee (%)	Net asset value per unit (\$)	Units outstanding
100,000	2.16	0.77	13.4733	10

## For more information

This summary may not contain all the information you need. Please read the Information Folder and Contract or you may contact us at:

### Manulife

500 King Street North, Waterloo ON N2J4C6  
www.manulifeim.ca  
Canada, Outside of Quebec 1-888-790-4387  
Quebec & French Business 1-800-355-6776

Manulife Investment Management is a trade name of The Manufacturers Life Insurance Company. The Manufacturers Life Insurance Company (Manulife) is the issuer of insurance contracts containing Manulife segregated funds and the guarantor of any guarantee provisions therein. Manulife, Manulife Investment Management, the Stylized M Design, and Manulife Investment Management & Stylized M Design are trademarks of The Manufacturers Life Insurance Company and are used by it, and by its affiliates under license.

Fund Facts — Manulife RetirementPlus

**Manulife RetirementPlus Dividend Income Plus Fund**

Effective June 1, 2023 or thereabout, the deferred and low load sales charge options, where offered, will no longer be available for purchase and subsequent deposit.

**Quick Facts**

**Date Fund Available:** October 2013      **Underlying Fund Manager:** Manulife Investment Management Limited      **Total Fund Value:** \$124,229,713  
**Date Fund Created:** October 2013      **Total Units Outstanding:** 11,204,523      **Portfolio Turnover Rate:** 14.20%

Minimum investment (\$)	MER (%)	Management fee (%)	Net asset value per unit (\$)	Units outstanding
25,000	2.98	1.55	17.2136	690,580

For information on Elite and F-Class sales charge options, refer to page 3.

**What does the fund invest in?**

This segregated fund has a “fund-of-fund” structure and invests into the Manulife Dividend Income Plus Fund. The underlying mutual fund trust holds primarily Canadian equities.

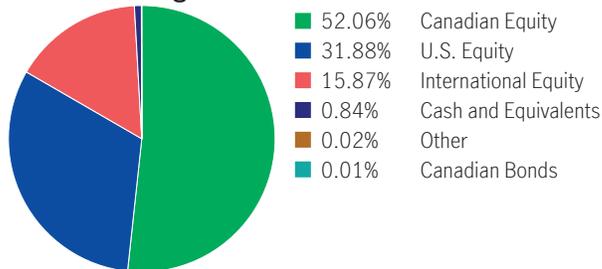
**Top 10 investments (of the underlying fund)**

Constellation Software Inc.	3.97%
GFL Environmental Inc. Sub Vtg Shs	3.79%
Trisura Group Ltd. Com New	3.77%
FirstService Corporation	3.60%
Canadian Pacific Railway Ltd.	3.58%
Fairfax Financial Holdings Ltd. Sub Vtg	3.49%
Microsoft Corp.	3.27%
Brookfield Corporation Vtg Shs Cl A	3.24%
Restaurant Brands International Inc.	3.19%
Charles Schwab Corp.	2.96%
<b>Total</b>	<b>34.85%</b>

**Total**

Total investments: 68

**Investment Segmentation**



**Are there any guarantees?**

This fund is being offered under an insurance contract. It comes with guarantees that may protect your investment if the markets go down. The MER includes a separate insurance fee that is charged for the guarantees. For details, please refer to the Information Folder and Contract.

**Who is this fund for?**

This fund may be right for a person seeking the potential for growth and who is comfortable with the ups and downs of the equity market.

**How has the fund performed?**

This section tells you how the fund has performed over the past 9 years. Returns are after the MER has been deducted.

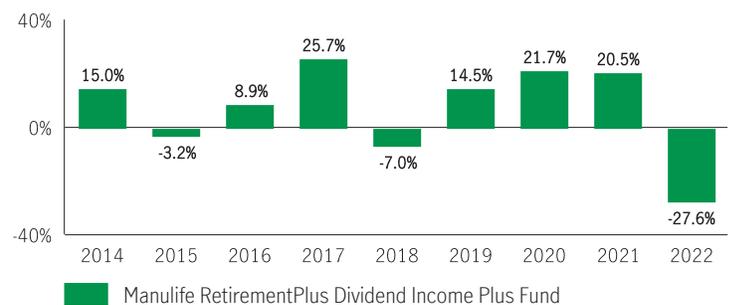
It’s important to note that this doesn’t tell you how the fund will perform in the future. Also, your actual return will depend on the guarantee option and sales charge option you choose and on your personal tax situation.

**Average return**

A person who invested \$1,000 in the fund on October 28, 2013 has \$1,721.64 on December 31, 2022. This works out to an average of 6.10% per year.

**Year-by-year returns** Any values close to zero may not be visible.

This chart shows how the fund has performed in each of the past 9 years for a contractholder. In the last 9 years the fund was up in value 6 years and down in value 3 years.



For illustration purposes only. Actual segregated fund performance could be expected to vary and will depend on the guarantee option you choose.

**How risky is it?**

The value of your investments can go down. Please see the Information Folder for further details.



## How much does it cost?

The following tables show the fees and expenses you could pay to invest in or sell units of the fund, and will depend on the guarantee option and sales charge option you choose.

### 1. Sales Charges

Sales charge option	What you pay	How it works
Front End Sales Charge	Up to 5.0% of the amount you invest	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>You and your advisor decide on the rate</li> <li>The initial sales charge is deducted from the amount you invest. It is paid as a commission</li> </ul>
Deferred Sales Charge (DSC)	<b>If you sell within:</b> 1 year of buying 5.50 2 years of buying 5.00 3 years of buying 5.00 4 years of buying 4.00 5 years of buying 4.00 6 years of buying 3.00 7 years of buying 2.00 After 7 years 0.00	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>The sales charge is deducted from the amount you sell</li> <li>You can sell up to 10% (20% for RRIF tax types) of your units each year without paying a sales charge</li> <li>You can switch to units of other funds within the same guarantee option and sales charge option without paying any sales charge. The sales charge schedule will be based on the date you invest in your first fund</li> <li>Any sales charge you pay goes to Manulife</li> </ul>
Low Load Sales Charge	<b>If you sell within:</b> 1 year of buying 2.50 2 years of buying 2.00 3 years of buying 1.50 After 3 years 0.00	

### 2. Ongoing Fund Expenses

The management expense ratio (MER) includes the management fee and operating expenses of the fund and, if applicable, any underlying fund(s). The MER includes the insurance cost for the guarantee. You don't pay these expenses directly. MERs and guarantee fees affect you because they reduce the return you get on your investment. For details about how the guarantees work, see your Information Folder and Contract.

#### Trailing commission

Manulife pays a trailing commission of up to 1.00% of the value of your investments each year for as long as you own the fund. It is for the services and advice your advisor provides to you. The trailing commission is paid out of the management fee. You don't pay these expenses directly. The rate depends on the sales charge option you choose.

### 3. Other Fees

Trading Fees are paid to Manulife.

Fee	What you pay
Frequent Trading Fee	2% of the value of units you trade for switches exceeding 5 per year.
Early Withdrawal Fee	2% of the value of units you sell or transfer within 90 days of buying them.
Small Policy Fee	For contracts with the greater of the sum of all Deposits and the Market Value below the initial deposit minimum, an annual fee of up to \$100 may apply.

## What if I change my mind?

You can change your mind about your investment in a fund within two business days of the earlier of the date you received confirmation or five business days after it is mailed. You can also change your mind about subsequent transactions you make under the contract within two business days of the earlier of the date you received confirmation or five business days after it is mailed. In this case, the right to cancel only applies to the new transaction.

You have to tell us in writing that you want to cancel. The amount returned will be the lesser of the amount you invested, or the value of the fund if it has gone down. The amount returned only applies to the specific transaction and will include a refund of any sales charges or other fees you paid.

## Objective and Strategy

Unless otherwise noted, the investment objective of the underlying fund is the same or substantially similar as the segregated fund objective. Refer to the underlying fund Prospectus and/or the Investment Policy Statement (IPS) for the complete objective and strategy of the underlying fund.

**Objective:** This Canadian Equity Fund seeks to obtain capital appreciation, preservation and dividend income. The Fund will invest in a diversified portfolio, of which the equity portion will be comprised of mainly Canadian and U.S. equity securities. A portion of the Fund's assets may also be held in securities outside of North America.

**Strategy:** This Fund will invest in units of the underlying mutual fund or a substantially similar fund.

## Information specific to Elite and F-Class sales charge options

### Elite

This section shows the information specific to the Elite sales charge option of this fund. When investing a minimum of \$1 million dollars you may qualify for Elite pricing which offers a lower management expense ratio than other sales charge options in the same product.

#### What you pay

- For the Elite front-end sales charge option, you pay up to 3.0% of the amount you invest.
- For the Elite back-end and Elite low-load sales charge options, refer to the sales charge table on page 2 for details.
- These are separate fees in addition to the MER.

Minimum investment (\$)	MER (%)	Management fee (%)	Net asset value per unit (\$)	Units outstanding
1,000,000	2.20	0.91	18.4357	13,653

### F-Class

This section shows the information specific to the F-Class sales charge option of this fund. Funds in the F-Class sales charge option are available for investors who have fee-based or wrap accounts with their dealer.

#### What you pay

- Sales charges are generally negotiated between you and your dealer
- Collection of these fees will occur within the dealer account and not from the contract
- These are separate fees in addition to the MER

Minimum investment (\$)	MER (%)	Management fee (%)	Net asset value per unit (\$)	Units outstanding
100,000	2.00	0.64	19.0800	10

## For more information

This summary may not contain all the information you need. Please read the Information Folder and Contract or you may contact us at:

### Manulife

500 King Street North, Waterloo ON N2J4C6  
www.manulifeim.ca  
Canada, Outside of Quebec 1-888-790-4387  
Quebec & French Business 1-800-355-6776

Manulife Investment Management is a trade name of The Manufacturers Life Insurance Company. The Manufacturers Life Insurance Company (Manulife) is the issuer of insurance contracts containing Manulife segregated funds and the guarantor of any guarantee provisions therein. Manulife, Manulife Investment Management, the Stylized M Design, and Manulife Investment Management & Stylized M Design are trademarks of The Manufacturers Life Insurance Company and are used by it, and by its affiliates under license.

Fund Facts — Manulife RetirementPlus

**Manulife RetirementPlus Fundamental Equity**

Effective June 1, 2023 or thereabout, the deferred and low load sales charge options, where offered, will no longer be available for purchase and subsequent deposit.

**Quick Facts**

**Date Fund Available:** October 2013      **Underlying Fund Manager:** Manulife Investment Management Limited      **Total Fund Value:** \$314,408,686  
**Date Fund Created:** January 2004      **Total Units Outstanding:** 12,051,034      **Portfolio Turnover Rate:** 9.83%

Minimum investment (\$)	MER (%)	Management fee (%)	Net asset value per unit (\$)	Units outstanding
25,000	2.95	1.55	21.1088	247,918

For information on Elite and F-Class sales charge options, refer to page 3.

**What does the fund invest in?**

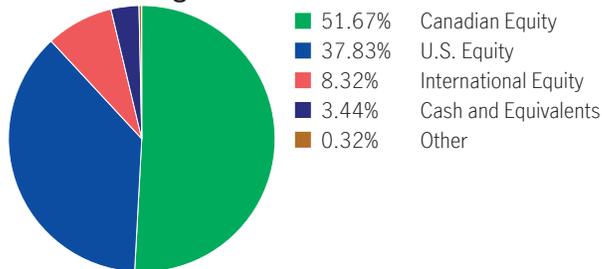
This segregated fund has a “fund-of-fund” structure and invests into the Manulife Fundamental Equity Fund. The underlying mutual fund trust holds primarily Canadian equities.

**Top 10 investments (of the underlying fund)**

Oracle Corp.	5.13%
Canadian National Railwaypany	4.40%
Constellation Software Inc.	4.29%
TMX Group Limited	4.04%
Thermo Fisher Scientific Inc.	3.85%
Accenture PLC Shs Class A	3.61%
Telus Corp.	3.43%
Empire Co. Ltd. Cl A	3.38%
Microsoft Corp.	3.22%
Visa Inc. Com Cl A	2.87%
<b>Total</b>	<b>38.22%</b>

**Total**  
Total investments: 79

**Investment Segmentation**



**Are there any guarantees?**

This fund is being offered under an insurance contract. It comes with guarantees that may protect your investment if the markets go down. The MER includes a separate insurance fee that is charged for the guarantees. For details, please refer to the Information Folder and Contract.

**Who is this fund for?**

This fund may be right for a person seeking the potential for growth and who is comfortable with the ups and downs of the equity market.

**How has the fund performed?**

This section tells you how the fund has performed over the past 9 years. Returns are after the MER has been deducted.

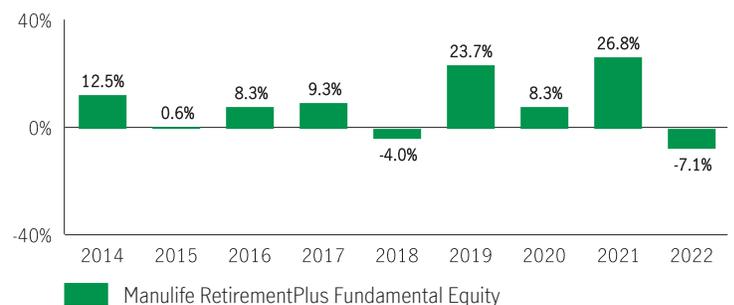
It’s important to note that this doesn’t tell you how the fund will perform in the future. Also, your actual return will depend on the guarantee option and sales charge option you choose and on your personal tax situation.

**Average return**

A person who invested \$1,000 in the fund on October 28, 2013 has \$2,111.35 on December 31, 2022. This works out to an average of 8.49% per year.

**Year-by-year returns** Any values close to zero may not be visible.

This chart shows how the fund has performed in each of the past 9 years for a contractholder. In the last 9 years the fund was up in value 7 years and down in value 2 years.



For illustration purposes only. Actual segregated fund performance could be expected to vary and will depend on the guarantee option you choose.

**How risky is it?**

The value of your investments can go down. Please see the Information Folder for further details.



## How much does it cost?

The following tables show the fees and expenses you could pay to invest in or sell units of the fund, and will depend on the guarantee option and sales charge option you choose.

### 1. Sales Charges

Sales charge option	What you pay	How it works																		
Front End Sales Charge	Up to 5.0% of the amount you invest	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>You and your advisor decide on the rate</li> <li>The initial sales charge is deducted from the amount you invest. It is paid as a commission</li> </ul>																		
Deferred Sales Charge (DSC)	<p><b>If you sell within:</b></p> <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th></th> <th>%</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>1 year of buying</td> <td>5.50</td> </tr> <tr> <td>2 years of buying</td> <td>5.00</td> </tr> <tr> <td>3 years of buying</td> <td>5.00</td> </tr> <tr> <td>4 years of buying</td> <td>4.00</td> </tr> <tr> <td>5 years of buying</td> <td>4.00</td> </tr> <tr> <td>6 years of buying</td> <td>3.00</td> </tr> <tr> <td>7 years of buying</td> <td>2.00</td> </tr> <tr> <td>After 7 years</td> <td>0.00</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>		%	1 year of buying	5.50	2 years of buying	5.00	3 years of buying	5.00	4 years of buying	4.00	5 years of buying	4.00	6 years of buying	3.00	7 years of buying	2.00	After 7 years	0.00	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>The sales charge is deducted from the amount you sell</li> <li>You can sell up to 10% (20% for RRIF tax types) of your units each year without paying a sales charge</li> <li>You can switch to units of other funds within the same guarantee option and sales charge option without paying any sales charge. The sales charge schedule will be based on the date you invest in your first fund</li> <li>Any sales charge you pay goes to Manulife</li> </ul>
	%																			
1 year of buying	5.50																			
2 years of buying	5.00																			
3 years of buying	5.00																			
4 years of buying	4.00																			
5 years of buying	4.00																			
6 years of buying	3.00																			
7 years of buying	2.00																			
After 7 years	0.00																			
Low Load Sales Charge	<p><b>If you sell within:</b></p> <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th></th> <th>%</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>1 year of buying</td> <td>2.50</td> </tr> <tr> <td>2 years of buying</td> <td>2.00</td> </tr> <tr> <td>3 years of buying</td> <td>1.50</td> </tr> <tr> <td>After 3 years</td> <td>0.00</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>		%	1 year of buying	2.50	2 years of buying	2.00	3 years of buying	1.50	After 3 years	0.00									
	%																			
1 year of buying	2.50																			
2 years of buying	2.00																			
3 years of buying	1.50																			
After 3 years	0.00																			

### 2. Ongoing Fund Expenses

The management expense ratio (MER) includes the management fee and operating expenses of the fund and, if applicable, any underlying fund(s). The MER includes the insurance cost for the guarantee. You don't pay these expenses directly. MERs and guarantee fees affect you because they reduce the return you get on your investment. For details about how the guarantees work, see your Information Folder and Contract.

#### Trailing commission

Manulife pays a trailing commission of up to 1.00% of the value of your investments each year for as long as you own the fund. It is for the services and advice your advisor provides to you. The trailing commission is paid out of the management fee. You don't pay these expenses directly. The rate depends on the sales charge option you choose.

### 3. Other Fees

Trading Fees are paid to Manulife.

Fee	What you pay
<b>Frequent Trading Fee</b>	2% of the value of units you trade for switches exceeding 5 per year.
<b>Early Withdrawal Fee</b>	2% of the value of units you sell or transfer within 90 days of buying them.
<b>Small Policy Fee</b>	For contracts with the greater of the sum of all Deposits and the Market Value below the initial deposit minimum, an annual fee of up to \$100 may apply.

## What if I change my mind?

You can change your mind about your investment in a fund within two business days of the earlier of the date you received confirmation or five business days after it is mailed. You can also change your mind about subsequent transactions you make under the contract within two business days of the earlier of the date you received confirmation or five business days after it is mailed. In this case, the right to cancel only applies to the new transaction.

You have to tell us in writing that you want to cancel. The amount returned will be the lesser of the amount you invested, or the value of the fund if it has gone down. The amount returned only applies to the specific transaction and will include a refund of any sales charges or other fees you paid.

## Objective and Strategy

Unless otherwise noted, the investment objective of the underlying fund is the same or substantially similar as the segregated fund objective. Refer to the underlying fund Prospectus and/or the Investment Policy Statement (IPS) for the complete objective and strategy of the underlying fund.

**Objective:** The Fund seeks to obtain long-term capital appreciation by investing primarily in Canadian equity securities.

**Strategy:** This Fund will invest in units of the underlying mutual fund or a substantially similar fund.

## Information specific to Elite and F-Class sales charge options

### Elite

This section shows the information specific to the Elite sales charge option of this fund. When investing a minimum of \$1 million dollars you may qualify for Elite pricing which offers a lower management expense ratio than other sales charge options in the same product.

#### What you pay

- For the Elite front-end sales charge option, you pay up to 3.0% of the amount you invest.
- For the Elite back-end and Elite low-load sales charge options, refer to the sales charge table on page 2 for details.
- These are separate fees in addition to the MER.

Minimum investment (\$)	MER (%)	Management fee (%)	Net asset value per unit (\$)	Units outstanding
1,000,000	2.16	0.91	22.5467	7,835

### F-Class

This section shows the information specific to the F-Class sales charge option of this fund. Funds in the F-Class sales charge option are available for investors who have fee-based or wrap accounts with their dealer.

#### What you pay

- Sales charges are generally negotiated between you and your dealer
- Collection of these fees will occur within the dealer account and not from the contract
- These are separate fees in addition to the MER

Minimum investment (\$)	MER (%)	Management fee (%)	Net asset value per unit (\$)	Units outstanding
100,000	2.00	0.64	23.2370	10

## For more information

This summary may not contain all the information you need. Please read the Information Folder and Contract or you may contact us at:

### Manulife

500 King Street North, Waterloo ON N2J4C6

www.manulifeim.ca

Canada, Outside of Quebec 1-888-790-4387

Quebec & French Business 1-800-355-6776

Manulife Investment Management is a trade name of The Manufacturers Life Insurance Company. The Manufacturers Life Insurance Company (Manulife) is the issuer of insurance contracts containing Manulife segregated funds and the guarantor of any guarantee provisions therein. Manulife, Manulife Investment Management, the Stylized M Design, and Manulife Investment Management & Stylized M Design are trademarks of The Manufacturers Life Insurance Company and are used by it, and by its affiliates under license.

Fund Facts — Manulife RetirementPlus

**Manulife RetirementPlus U.S. All Cap Equity**

Effective June 1, 2023 or thereabout, the deferred and low load sales charge options, where offered, will no longer be available for purchase and subsequent deposit.

**Quick Facts**

**Date Fund Available:** October 2013      **Underlying Fund Manager:** Manulife Investment Management Limited      **Total Fund Value:** \$445,316,708  
**Date Fund Created:** October 2013      **Total Units Outstanding:** 18,533,848      **Portfolio Turnover Rate:** 10.17%

Minimum investment (\$)	MER (%)	Management fee (%)	Net asset value per unit (\$)	Units outstanding
25,000	3.20	1.73	22.4771	2,427,011

For information on Elite and F-Class sales charge options, refer to page 3.

**What does the fund invest in?**

This segregated fund has a “fund-of-fund” structure and invests into the Manulife U.S. All Cap Equity Fund. The underlying mutual fund trust holds primarily U.S. equities.

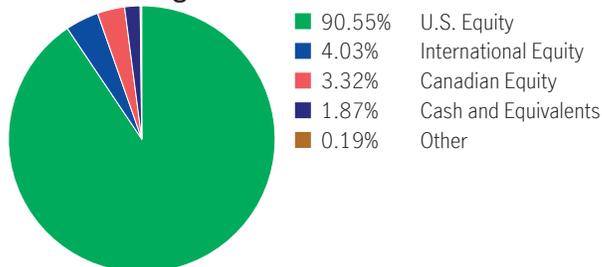
**Top 10 investments (of the underlying fund)**

Amazon.com Inc.	7.68%
Alphabet Inc. Cl A	5.06%
Goldman Sachs Group Inc. (The)	4.70%
Workday Inc. Cl A	4.46%
BancWest Corp.	4.00%
Lennar Corp. Cl A	3.98%
Morgan Stanley Com New	3.94%
Analog Devices Inc.	3.93%
KKR & Co. Inc.	3.84%
Apple Inc.	3.77%

**Total** **45.36%**

Total investments: 45

**Investment Segmentation**



**Are there any guarantees?**

This fund is being offered under an insurance contract. It comes with guarantees that may protect your investment if the markets go down. The MER includes a separate insurance fee that is charged for the guarantees. For details, please refer to the Information Folder and Contract.

**Who is this fund for?**

This fund may be right for a person seeking the potential for growth and who is comfortable with the ups and downs of the equity market.

**How has the fund performed?**

This section tells you how the fund has performed over the past 9 years. Returns are after the MER has been deducted.

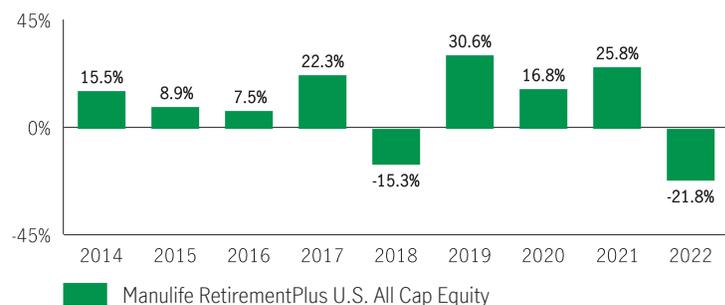
It’s important to note that this doesn’t tell you how the fund will perform in the future. Also, your actual return will depend on the guarantee option and sales charge option you choose and on your personal tax situation.

**Average return**

A person who invested \$1,000 in the fund on October 28, 2013 has \$2,248.25 on December 31, 2022. This works out to an average of 9.23% per year.

**Year-by-year returns** Any values close to zero may not be visible.

This chart shows how the fund has performed in each of the past 9 years for a contractholder. In the last 9 years the fund was up in value 7 years and down in value 2 years.



For illustration purposes only. Actual segregated fund performance could be expected to vary and will depend on the guarantee option you choose.

**How risky is it?**

The value of your investments can go down. Please see the Information Folder for further details.



## How much does it cost?

The following tables show the fees and expenses you could pay to invest in or sell units of the fund, and will depend on the guarantee option and sales charge option you choose.

### 1. Sales Charges

Sales charge option	What you pay	How it works																		
Front End Sales Charge	Up to 5.0% of the amount you invest	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>You and your advisor decide on the rate</li> <li>The initial sales charge is deducted from the amount you invest. It is paid as a commission</li> </ul>																		
Deferred Sales Charge (DSC)	<p><b>If you sell within:</b></p> <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th></th> <th>%</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>1 year of buying</td> <td>5.50</td> </tr> <tr> <td>2 years of buying</td> <td>5.00</td> </tr> <tr> <td>3 years of buying</td> <td>5.00</td> </tr> <tr> <td>4 years of buying</td> <td>4.00</td> </tr> <tr> <td>5 years of buying</td> <td>4.00</td> </tr> <tr> <td>6 years of buying</td> <td>3.00</td> </tr> <tr> <td>7 years of buying</td> <td>2.00</td> </tr> <tr> <td>After 7 years</td> <td>0.00</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>		%	1 year of buying	5.50	2 years of buying	5.00	3 years of buying	5.00	4 years of buying	4.00	5 years of buying	4.00	6 years of buying	3.00	7 years of buying	2.00	After 7 years	0.00	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>The sales charge is deducted from the amount you sell</li> <li>You can sell up to 10% (20% for RRIF tax types) of your units each year without paying a sales charge</li> <li>You can switch to units of other funds within the same guarantee option and sales charge option without paying any sales charge. The sales charge schedule will be based on the date you invest in your first fund</li> <li>Any sales charge you pay goes to Manulife</li> </ul>
	%																			
1 year of buying	5.50																			
2 years of buying	5.00																			
3 years of buying	5.00																			
4 years of buying	4.00																			
5 years of buying	4.00																			
6 years of buying	3.00																			
7 years of buying	2.00																			
After 7 years	0.00																			
Low Load Sales Charge	<p><b>If you sell within:</b></p> <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th></th> <th>%</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>1 year of buying</td> <td>2.50</td> </tr> <tr> <td>2 years of buying</td> <td>2.00</td> </tr> <tr> <td>3 years of buying</td> <td>1.50</td> </tr> <tr> <td>After 3 years</td> <td>0.00</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>		%	1 year of buying	2.50	2 years of buying	2.00	3 years of buying	1.50	After 3 years	0.00									
	%																			
1 year of buying	2.50																			
2 years of buying	2.00																			
3 years of buying	1.50																			
After 3 years	0.00																			

### 2. Ongoing Fund Expenses

The management expense ratio (MER) includes the management fee and operating expenses of the fund and, if applicable, any underlying fund(s). The MER includes the insurance cost for the guarantee. You don't pay these expenses directly. MERs and guarantee fees affect you because they reduce the return you get on your investment. For details about how the guarantees work, see your Information Folder and Contract.

#### Trailing commission

Manulife pays a trailing commission of up to 1.00% of the value of your investments each year for as long as you own the fund. It is for the services and advice your advisor provides to you. The trailing commission is paid out of the management fee. You don't pay these expenses directly. The rate depends on the sales charge option you choose.

### 3. Other Fees

Trading Fees are paid to Manulife.

Fee	What you pay
<b>Frequent Trading Fee</b>	2% of the value of units you trade for switches exceeding 5 per year.
<b>Early Withdrawal Fee</b>	2% of the value of units you sell or transfer within 90 days of buying them.
<b>Small Policy Fee</b>	For contracts with the greater of the sum of all Deposits and the Market Value below the initial deposit minimum, an annual fee of up to \$100 may apply.

## What if I change my mind?

You can change your mind about your investment in a fund within two business days of the earlier of the date you received confirmation or five business days after it is mailed. You can also change your mind about subsequent transactions you make under the contract within two business days of the earlier of the date you received confirmation or five business days after it is mailed. In this case, the right to cancel only applies to the new transaction.

You have to tell us in writing that you want to cancel. The amount returned will be the lesser of the amount you invested, or the value of the fund if it has gone down. The amount returned only applies to the specific transaction and will include a refund of any sales charges or other fees you paid.

## Objective and Strategy

Unless otherwise noted, the investment objective of the underlying fund is the same or substantially similar as the segregated fund objective. Refer to the underlying fund Prospectus and/or the Investment Policy Statement (IPS) for the complete objective and strategy of the underlying fund.

**Objective:** The Fund seeks to provide long-term capital appreciation by investing primarily in equity securities of U.S. companies of all sizes.

**Strategy:** This Fund will invest in units of the underlying mutual fund or a substantially similar fund.

## Information specific to Elite and F-Class sales charge options

### Elite

This section shows the information specific to the Elite sales charge option of this fund. When investing a minimum of \$1 million dollars you may qualify for Elite pricing which offers a lower management expense ratio than other sales charge options in the same product.

#### What you pay

- For the Elite front-end sales charge option, you pay up to 3.0% of the amount you invest.
- For the Elite back-end and Elite low-load sales charge options, refer to the sales charge table on page 2 for details.
- These are separate fees in addition to the MER.

Minimum investment (\$)	MER (%)	Management fee (%)	Net asset value per unit (\$)	Units outstanding
1,000,000	2.52	1.09	24.1276	650

### F-Class

This section shows the information specific to the F-Class sales charge option of this fund. Funds in the F-Class sales charge option are available for investors who have fee-based or wrap accounts with their dealer.

#### What you pay

- Sales charges are generally negotiated between you and your dealer
- Collection of these fees will occur within the dealer account and not from the contract
- These are separate fees in addition to the MER

Minimum investment (\$)	MER (%)	Management fee (%)	Net asset value per unit (\$)	Units outstanding
100,000	2.20	0.82	24.5608	4,550

## For more information

This summary may not contain all the information you need. Please read the Information Folder and Contract or you may contact us at:

### Manulife

500 King Street North, Waterloo ON N2J4C6

[www.manulifeim.ca](http://www.manulifeim.ca)

Canada, Outside of Quebec 1-888-790-4387

Quebec & French Business 1-800-355-6776

Manulife Investment Management is a trade name of The Manufacturers Life Insurance Company. The Manufacturers Life Insurance Company (Manulife) is the issuer of insurance contracts containing Manulife segregated funds and the guarantor of any guarantee provisions therein. Manulife, Manulife Investment Management, the Stylized M Design, and Manulife Investment Management & Stylized M Design are trademarks of The Manufacturers Life Insurance Company and are used by it, and by its affiliates under license.

Fund Facts — Manulife RetirementPlus

**Manulife RetirementPlus U.S. Dividend Income**

Effective June 1, 2023 or thereabout, the deferred and low load sales charge options, where offered, will no longer be available for purchase and subsequent deposit.

**Quick Facts**

**Date Fund Available:** May 2018      **Underlying Fund Manager:** Manulife Investment Management Limited      **Total Fund Value:** \$613,664,162  
**Date Fund Created:** October 2007      **Total Units Outstanding:** 30,204,068      **Portfolio Turnover Rate:** 9.72%

Minimum investment (\$)	MER (%)	Management fee (%)	Net asset value per unit (\$)	Units outstanding
25,000	3.16	2.20	14.4705	891,458

For information on Elite and F-Class sales charge options, refer to page 3.

**What does the fund invest in?**

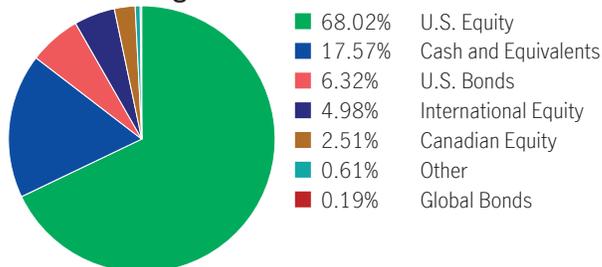
This segregated fund has a “fund-of-fund” structure and invests into the Manulife U.S. Dividend Income Fund. The underlying mutual fund trust holds primarily U.S. equities.

**Top 10 investments (of the underlying fund)**

United States Treasury Bill, 1/3/2023	7.66%
Federal Home Loan Banks, 1/25/2023	6.87%
Cadence Design Systems Inc.	4.09%
Danaher Corp.	4.07%
Thermo Fisher Scientific Inc.	4.06%
Roper Technologies Inc.	4.04%
Cintas Corp.	3.88%
Home Depot Inc.	3.85%
WEC Energy Group Inc.	3.53%
Sherwin-Williams Co.	3.50%
<b>Total</b>	<b>45.55%</b>

Total investments: 86

**Investment Segmentation**



**Are there any guarantees?**

This fund is being offered under an insurance contract. It comes with guarantees that may protect your investment if the markets go down. The MER includes a separate insurance fee that is charged for the guarantees. For details, please refer to the Information Folder and Contract.

**Who is this fund for?**

This Fund may be right for people seeking potential capital growth and some income. They are comfortable with the risks of investing in U.S. equities.

**How has the fund performed?**

This section tells you how the fund has performed over the past 4 years. Returns are after the MER has been deducted.

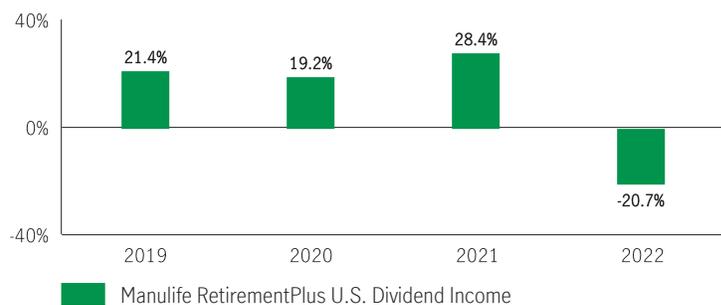
It’s important to note that this doesn’t tell you how the fund will perform in the future. Also, your actual return will depend on the guarantee option and sales charge option you choose and on your personal tax situation.

**Average return**

A person who invested \$1,000 in the fund on May 14, 2018 has \$1,447.37 on December 31, 2022. This works out to an average of 8.31% per year.

**Year-by-year returns** Any values close to zero may not be visible.

This chart shows how the fund has performed in each of the past 4 years for a contractholder. In the last 4 years the fund was up in value 3 years and down in value 1 year.



For illustration purposes only. Actual segregated fund performance could be expected to vary and will depend on the guarantee option you choose.

**How risky is it?**

The value of your investments can go down. Please see the Information Folder for further details.



## How much does it cost?

The following tables show the fees and expenses you could pay to invest in or sell units of the fund, and will depend on the guarantee option and sales charge option you choose.

### 1. Sales Charges

Sales charge option	What you pay	How it works																		
Front End Sales Charge	Up to 5.0% of the amount you invest	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>You and your advisor decide on the rate</li> <li>The initial sales charge is deducted from the amount you invest. It is paid as a commission</li> </ul>																		
Deferred Sales Charge (DSC)	<p><b>If you sell within:</b></p> <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th></th> <th>%</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>1 year of buying</td> <td>5.50</td> </tr> <tr> <td>2 years of buying</td> <td>5.00</td> </tr> <tr> <td>3 years of buying</td> <td>5.00</td> </tr> <tr> <td>4 years of buying</td> <td>4.00</td> </tr> <tr> <td>5 years of buying</td> <td>4.00</td> </tr> <tr> <td>6 years of buying</td> <td>3.00</td> </tr> <tr> <td>7 years of buying</td> <td>2.00</td> </tr> <tr> <td>After 7 years</td> <td>0.00</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>		%	1 year of buying	5.50	2 years of buying	5.00	3 years of buying	5.00	4 years of buying	4.00	5 years of buying	4.00	6 years of buying	3.00	7 years of buying	2.00	After 7 years	0.00	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>The sales charge is deducted from the amount you sell</li> <li>You can sell up to 10% (20% for RRIF tax types) of your units each year without paying a sales charge</li> <li>You can switch to units of other funds within the same guarantee option and sales charge option without paying any sales charge. The sales charge schedule will be based on the date you invest in your first fund</li> <li>Any sales charge you pay goes to Manulife</li> </ul>
	%																			
1 year of buying	5.50																			
2 years of buying	5.00																			
3 years of buying	5.00																			
4 years of buying	4.00																			
5 years of buying	4.00																			
6 years of buying	3.00																			
7 years of buying	2.00																			
After 7 years	0.00																			
Low Load Sales Charge	<p><b>If you sell within:</b></p> <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th></th> <th>%</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>1 year of buying</td> <td>2.50</td> </tr> <tr> <td>2 years of buying</td> <td>2.00</td> </tr> <tr> <td>3 years of buying</td> <td>1.50</td> </tr> <tr> <td>After 3 years</td> <td>0.00</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>		%	1 year of buying	2.50	2 years of buying	2.00	3 years of buying	1.50	After 3 years	0.00									
	%																			
1 year of buying	2.50																			
2 years of buying	2.00																			
3 years of buying	1.50																			
After 3 years	0.00																			

### 2. Ongoing Fund Expenses

The management expense ratio (MER) includes the management fee and operating expenses of the fund and, if applicable, any underlying fund(s). The MER includes the insurance cost for the guarantee. You don't pay these expenses directly. MERs and guarantee fees affect you because they reduce the return you get on your investment. For details about how the guarantees work, see your Information Folder and Contract.

#### Trailing commission

Manulife pays a trailing commission of up to 1.00% of the value of your investments each year for as long as you own the fund. It is for the services and advice your advisor provides to you. The trailing commission is paid out of the management fee. You don't pay these expenses directly. The rate depends on the sales charge option you choose.

### 3. Other Fees

Trading Fees are paid to Manulife.

Fee	What you pay
<b>Frequent Trading Fee</b>	2% of the value of units you trade for switches exceeding 5 per year.
<b>Early Withdrawal Fee</b>	2% of the value of units you sell or transfer within 90 days of buying them.
<b>Small Policy Fee</b>	For contracts with the greater of the sum of all Deposits and the Market Value below the initial deposit minimum, an annual fee of up to \$100 may apply.

## What if I change my mind?

You can change your mind about your investment in a fund within two business days of the earlier of the date you received confirmation or five business days after it is mailed. You can also change your mind about subsequent transactions you make under the contract within two business days of the earlier of the date you received confirmation or five business days after it is mailed. In this case, the right to cancel only applies to the new transaction.

You have to tell us in writing that you want to cancel. The amount returned will be the lesser of the amount you invested, or the value of the fund if it has gone down. The amount returned only applies to the specific transaction and will include a refund of any sales charges or other fees you paid.

## Objective and Strategy

Unless otherwise noted, the investment objective of the underlying fund is the same or substantially similar as the segregated fund objective. Refer to the underlying fund Prospectus and/or the Investment Policy Statement (IPS) for the complete objective and strategy of the underlying fund.

**Objective:** The Fund seeks to achieve a combination of capital growth and income. The Fund invests primarily in a diversified portfolio of U.S. equity and equity-type securities and other income producing investments.

**Strategy:** This Fund will invest in units of the underlying mutual fund or a substantially similar fund.

## Information specific to Elite and F-Class sales charge options

### Elite

This section shows the information specific to the Elite sales charge option of this fund. When investing a minimum of \$1 million dollars you may qualify for Elite pricing which offers a lower management expense ratio than other sales charge options in the same product.

#### What you pay

- For the Elite front-end sales charge option, you pay up to 3.0% of the amount you invest.
- For the Elite back-end and Elite low-load sales charge options, refer to the sales charge table on page 2 for details.
- These are separate fees in addition to the MER.

Minimum investment (\$)	MER (%)	Management fee (%)	Net asset value per unit (\$)	Units outstanding
1,000,000	2.43	1.50	15.0750	10

### F-Class

This section shows the information specific to the F-Class sales charge option of this fund. Funds in the F-Class sales charge option are available for investors who have fee-based or wrap accounts with their dealer.

#### What you pay

- Sales charges are generally negotiated between you and your dealer
- Collection of these fees will occur within the dealer account and not from the contract
- These are separate fees in addition to the MER

Minimum investment (\$)	MER (%)	Management fee (%)	Net asset value per unit (\$)	Units outstanding
100,000	2.21	1.23	15.3680	10

## For more information

This summary may not contain all the information you need. Please read the Information Folder and Contract or you may contact us at:

### Manulife

500 King Street North, Waterloo ON N2J4C6

www.manulifeim.ca

Canada, Outside of Quebec 1-888-790-4387

Quebec & French Business 1-800-355-6776

Manulife Investment Management is a trade name of The Manufacturers Life Insurance Company. The Manufacturers Life Insurance Company (Manulife) is the issuer of insurance contracts containing Manulife segregated funds and the guarantor of any guarantee provisions therein. Manulife, Manulife Investment Management, the Stylized M Design, and Manulife Investment Management & Stylized M Design are trademarks of The Manufacturers Life Insurance Company and are used by it, and by its affiliates under license.

Fund Facts — Manulife RetirementPlus

**Manulife RetirementPlus U.S. Equity**

Effective June 1, 2023 or thereabout, the deferred and low load sales charge options, where offered, will no longer be available for purchase and subsequent deposit.

**Quick Facts**

**Date Fund Available:** October 2013      **Underlying Fund Manager:** Manulife Investment Management Limited      **Total Fund Value:** \$689,550,760  
**Date Fund Created:** July 2008      **Total Units Outstanding:** 20,409,682      **Portfolio Turnover Rate:** 4.20%

Minimum investment (\$)	MER (%)	Management fee (%)	Net asset value per unit (\$)	Units outstanding
25,000	3.24	1.77	26.6586	1,168,654

For information on Elite and F-Class sales charge options, refer to page 3.

**What does the fund invest in?**

This segregated fund has a “fund-of-fund” structure and invests into the Manulife U.S. Equity Fund. The underlying mutual fund trust holds primarily foreign equities.

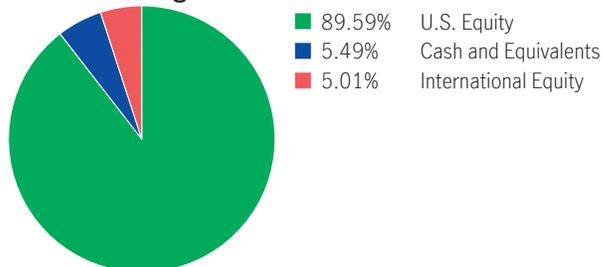
**Top 10 investments (of the underlying fund)**

Marsh & McLennan Cos.	4.51%
Microsoft Corp.	4.05%
Amphenol Corp. Cl A	3.90%
Visa Inc. Com Cl A	3.80%
Procter & Gamble Co.	3.38%
Waters Corporation	3.23%
UnitedHealth Group Inc.	3.20%
Alphabet Inc. Cap Stk Cl C	3.15%
Verisk Analytics Inc.	3.00%
Arthur J. Gallagher & Co.	2.98%
<b>Total</b>	<b>35.19%</b>

**Total**

Total investments: 65

**Investment Segmentation**



**Are there any guarantees?**

This fund is being offered under an insurance contract. It comes with guarantees that may protect your investment if the markets go down. The MER includes a separate insurance fee that is charged for the guarantees. For details, please refer to the Information Folder and Contract.

**Who is this fund for?**

This fund may be right for a person seeking the potential for growth and who is comfortable with the ups and downs of the equity market.

**How has the fund performed?**

This section tells you how the fund has performed over the past 9 years. Returns are after the MER has been deducted.

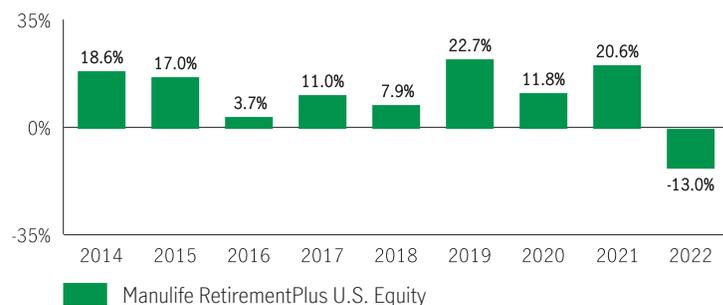
It’s important to note that this doesn’t tell you how the fund will perform in the future. Also, your actual return will depend on the guarantee option and sales charge option you choose and on your personal tax situation.

**Average return**

A person who invested \$1,000 in the fund on October 28, 2013 has \$2,666.64 on December 31, 2022. This works out to an average of 11.28% per year.

**Year-by-year returns** Any values close to zero may not be visible.

This chart shows how the fund has performed in each of the past 9 years for a contractholder. In the last 9 years the fund was up in value 8 years and down in value 1 year.



For illustration purposes only. Actual segregated fund performance could be expected to vary and will depend on the guarantee option you choose.

**How risky is it?**

The value of your investments can go down. Please see the Information Folder for further details.



## How much does it cost?

The following tables show the fees and expenses you could pay to invest in or sell units of the fund, and will depend on the guarantee option and sales charge option you choose.

### 1. Sales Charges

Sales charge option	What you pay	How it works																		
Front End Sales Charge	Up to 5.0% of the amount you invest	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>You and your advisor decide on the rate</li> <li>The initial sales charge is deducted from the amount you invest. It is paid as a commission</li> </ul>																		
Deferred Sales Charge (DSC)	<p><b>If you sell within:</b></p> <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th></th> <th>%</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>1 year of buying</td> <td>5.50</td> </tr> <tr> <td>2 years of buying</td> <td>5.00</td> </tr> <tr> <td>3 years of buying</td> <td>5.00</td> </tr> <tr> <td>4 years of buying</td> <td>4.00</td> </tr> <tr> <td>5 years of buying</td> <td>4.00</td> </tr> <tr> <td>6 years of buying</td> <td>3.00</td> </tr> <tr> <td>7 years of buying</td> <td>2.00</td> </tr> <tr> <td>After 7 years</td> <td>0.00</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>		%	1 year of buying	5.50	2 years of buying	5.00	3 years of buying	5.00	4 years of buying	4.00	5 years of buying	4.00	6 years of buying	3.00	7 years of buying	2.00	After 7 years	0.00	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>The sales charge is deducted from the amount you sell</li> <li>You can sell up to 10% (20% for RRIF tax types) of your units each year without paying a sales charge</li> <li>You can switch to units of other funds within the same guarantee option and sales charge option without paying any sales charge. The sales charge schedule will be based on the date you invest in your first fund</li> <li>Any sales charge you pay goes to Manulife</li> </ul>
	%																			
1 year of buying	5.50																			
2 years of buying	5.00																			
3 years of buying	5.00																			
4 years of buying	4.00																			
5 years of buying	4.00																			
6 years of buying	3.00																			
7 years of buying	2.00																			
After 7 years	0.00																			
Low Load Sales Charge	<p><b>If you sell within:</b></p> <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th></th> <th>%</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>1 year of buying</td> <td>2.50</td> </tr> <tr> <td>2 years of buying</td> <td>2.00</td> </tr> <tr> <td>3 years of buying</td> <td>1.50</td> </tr> <tr> <td>After 3 years</td> <td>0.00</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>		%	1 year of buying	2.50	2 years of buying	2.00	3 years of buying	1.50	After 3 years	0.00									
	%																			
1 year of buying	2.50																			
2 years of buying	2.00																			
3 years of buying	1.50																			
After 3 years	0.00																			

### 2. Ongoing Fund Expenses

The management expense ratio (MER) includes the management fee and operating expenses of the fund and, if applicable, any underlying fund(s). The MER includes the insurance cost for the guarantee. You don't pay these expenses directly. MERs and guarantee fees affect you because they reduce the return you get on your investment. For details about how the guarantees work, see your Information Folder and Contract.

#### Trailing commission

Manulife pays a trailing commission of up to 1.00% of the value of your investments each year for as long as you own the fund. It is for the services and advice your advisor provides to you. The trailing commission is paid out of the management fee. You don't pay these expenses directly. The rate depends on the sales charge option you choose.

### 3. Other Fees

Trading Fees are paid to Manulife.

Fee	What you pay
<b>Frequent Trading Fee</b>	2% of the value of units you trade for switches exceeding 5 per year.
<b>Early Withdrawal Fee</b>	2% of the value of units you sell or transfer within 90 days of buying them.
<b>Small Policy Fee</b>	For contracts with the greater of the sum of all Deposits and the Market Value below the initial deposit minimum, an annual fee of up to \$100 may apply.

## What if I change my mind?

You can change your mind about your investment in a fund within two business days of the earlier of the date you received confirmation or five business days after it is mailed. You can also change your mind about subsequent transactions you make under the contract within two business days of the earlier of the date you received confirmation or five business days after it is mailed. In this case, the right to cancel only applies to the new transaction.

You have to tell us in writing that you want to cancel. The amount returned will be the lesser of the amount you invested, or the value of the fund if it has gone down. The amount returned only applies to the specific transaction and will include a refund of any sales charges or other fees you paid.

## Objective and Strategy

Unless otherwise noted, the investment objective of the underlying fund is the same or substantially similar as the segregated fund objective. Refer to the underlying fund Prospectus and/or the Investment Policy Statement (IPS) for the complete objective and strategy of the underlying fund.

**Objective:** The Fund aims to obtain long-term capital growth. The Fund seeks to provide above-average long-term rates of return by investing in common shares of U.S. companies. The Fund may also invest in treasury bills or short-term investments, not exceeding three years to maturity, from time to time.

**Strategy:** This Fund will invest in units of the underlying mutual fund or a substantially similar fund.

## Information specific to Elite and F-Class sales charge options

### Elite

This section shows the information specific to the Elite sales charge option of this fund. When investing a minimum of \$1 million dollars you may qualify for Elite pricing which offers a lower management expense ratio than other sales charge options in the same product.

#### What you pay

- For the Elite front-end sales charge option, you pay up to 3.0% of the amount you invest.
- For the Elite back-end and Elite low-load sales charge options, refer to the sales charge table on page 2 for details.
- These are separate fees in addition to the MER.

Minimum investment (\$)	MER (%)	Management fee (%)	Net asset value per unit (\$)	Units outstanding
1,000,000	2.39	1.14	28.6176	10,442

### F-Class

This section shows the information specific to the F-Class sales charge option of this fund. Funds in the F-Class sales charge option are available for investors who have fee-based or wrap accounts with their dealer.

#### What you pay

- Sales charges are generally negotiated between you and your dealer
- Collection of these fees will occur within the dealer account and not from the contract
- These are separate fees in addition to the MER

Minimum investment (\$)	MER (%)	Management fee (%)	Net asset value per unit (\$)	Units outstanding
100,000	2.26	0.86	29.1970	10

## For more information

This summary may not contain all the information you need. Please read the Information Folder and Contract or you may contact us at:

### Manulife

500 King Street North, Waterloo ON N2J4C6

www.manulifeim.ca

Canada, Outside of Quebec 1-888-790-4387

Quebec & French Business 1-800-355-6776

Manulife Investment Management is a trade name of The Manufacturers Life Insurance Company. The Manufacturers Life Insurance Company (Manulife) is the issuer of insurance contracts containing Manulife segregated funds and the guarantor of any guarantee provisions therein. Manulife, Manulife Investment Management, the Stylized M Design, and Manulife Investment Management & Stylized M Design are trademarks of The Manufacturers Life Insurance Company and are used by it, and by its affiliates under license.

Fund Facts — Manulife RetirementPlus

**Manulife RetirementPlus World Investment**

Effective June 1, 2023 or thereabout, the deferred and low load sales charge options, where offered, will no longer be available for purchase and subsequent deposit.

**Quick Facts**

**Date Fund Available:** October 2013      **Underlying Fund Manager:** Manulife Investment Management Limited      **Total Fund Value:** \$121,181,811  
**Date Fund Created:** October 2013      **Total Units Outstanding:** 8,554,239      **Portfolio Turnover Rate:** 6.23%

Minimum investment (\$)	MER (%)	Management fee (%)	Net asset value per unit (\$)	Units outstanding
25,000	3.27	1.82	14.8125	1,423,223

For information on Elite and F-Class sales charge options, refer to page 3.

**What does the fund invest in?**

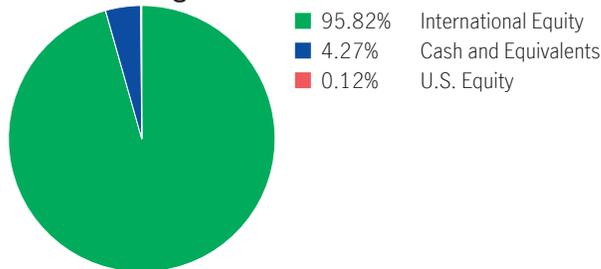
This segregated fund has a “fund-of-fund” structure and invests into the Manulife World Investment Fund. The underlying mutual fund trust holds primarily foreign equities.

**Top 10 investments (of the underlying fund)**

Aon PLC Shs Cl A	5.69%
Wolters Kluwer N.V. Shs	4.73%
Bunzl PLC Shs	3.51%
RELX PLC Shs	3.46%
Taiwan Semiconductor Manufacturing Co. Ltd. Shs	2.98%
LVMH Moet Hennessy Louis Vuitton S.E. Shs	2.98%
Novo Nordisk A/S Almindelig Aktie	2.87%
Roche Holding AG Dividend Right Cert	2.58%
AstraZeneca PLC Shs	2.54%
Deutsche Boerse AG Namen -Akt	2.37%
<b>Total</b>	<b>33.71%</b>

Total investments: 65

**Investment Segmentation**



**Are there any guarantees?**

This fund is being offered under an insurance contract. It comes with guarantees that may protect your investment if the markets go down. The MER includes a separate insurance fee that is charged for the guarantees. For details, please refer to the Information Folder and Contract.

**Who is this fund for?**

This fund may be right for a person seeking the potential for growth and who is comfortable with the ups and downs of the equity market.

**How has the fund performed?**

This section tells you how the fund has performed over the past 9 years. Returns are after the MER has been deducted.

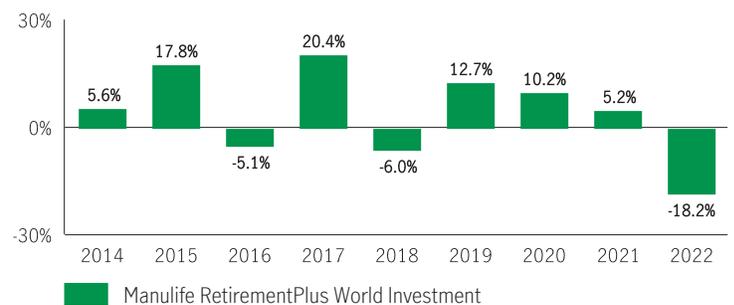
It’s important to note that this doesn’t tell you how the fund will perform in the future. Also, your actual return will depend on the guarantee option and sales charge option you choose and on your personal tax situation.

**Average return**

A person who invested \$1,000 in the fund on October 28, 2013 has \$1,481.42 on December 31, 2022. This works out to an average of 4.38% per year.

**Year-by-year returns** Any values close to zero may not be visible.

This chart shows how the fund has performed in each of the past 9 years for a contractholder. In the last 9 years the fund was up in value 6 years and down in value 3 years.



For illustration purposes only. Actual segregated fund performance could be expected to vary and will depend on the guarantee option you choose.

**How risky is it?**

The value of your investments can go down. Please see the Information Folder for further details.



## How much does it cost?

The following tables show the fees and expenses you could pay to invest in or sell units of the fund, and will depend on the guarantee option and sales charge option you choose.

### 1. Sales Charges

Sales charge option	What you pay	How it works																		
Front End Sales Charge	Up to 5.0% of the amount you invest	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>You and your advisor decide on the rate</li> <li>The initial sales charge is deducted from the amount you invest. It is paid as a commission</li> </ul>																		
Deferred Sales Charge (DSC)	<p><b>If you sell within:</b></p> <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th></th> <th>%</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>1 year of buying</td> <td>5.50</td> </tr> <tr> <td>2 years of buying</td> <td>5.00</td> </tr> <tr> <td>3 years of buying</td> <td>5.00</td> </tr> <tr> <td>4 years of buying</td> <td>4.00</td> </tr> <tr> <td>5 years of buying</td> <td>4.00</td> </tr> <tr> <td>6 years of buying</td> <td>3.00</td> </tr> <tr> <td>7 years of buying</td> <td>2.00</td> </tr> <tr> <td>After 7 years</td> <td>0.00</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>		%	1 year of buying	5.50	2 years of buying	5.00	3 years of buying	5.00	4 years of buying	4.00	5 years of buying	4.00	6 years of buying	3.00	7 years of buying	2.00	After 7 years	0.00	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>The sales charge is deducted from the amount you sell</li> <li>You can sell up to 10% (20% for RRIF tax types) of your units each year without paying a sales charge</li> <li>You can switch to units of other funds within the same guarantee option and sales charge option without paying any sales charge. The sales charge schedule will be based on the date you invest in your first fund</li> <li>Any sales charge you pay goes to Manulife</li> </ul>
	%																			
1 year of buying	5.50																			
2 years of buying	5.00																			
3 years of buying	5.00																			
4 years of buying	4.00																			
5 years of buying	4.00																			
6 years of buying	3.00																			
7 years of buying	2.00																			
After 7 years	0.00																			
Low Load Sales Charge	<p><b>If you sell within:</b></p> <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th></th> <th>%</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>1 year of buying</td> <td>2.50</td> </tr> <tr> <td>2 years of buying</td> <td>2.00</td> </tr> <tr> <td>3 years of buying</td> <td>1.50</td> </tr> <tr> <td>After 3 years</td> <td>0.00</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>		%	1 year of buying	2.50	2 years of buying	2.00	3 years of buying	1.50	After 3 years	0.00									
	%																			
1 year of buying	2.50																			
2 years of buying	2.00																			
3 years of buying	1.50																			
After 3 years	0.00																			

### 2. Ongoing Fund Expenses

The management expense ratio (MER) includes the management fee and operating expenses of the fund and, if applicable, any underlying fund(s). The MER includes the insurance cost for the guarantee. You don't pay these expenses directly. MERs and guarantee fees affect you because they reduce the return you get on your investment. For details about how the guarantees work, see your Information Folder and Contract.

#### Trailing commission

Manulife pays a trailing commission of up to 1.00% of the value of your investments each year for as long as you own the fund. It is for the services and advice your advisor provides to you. The trailing commission is paid out of the management fee. You don't pay these expenses directly. The rate depends on the sales charge option you choose.

### 3. Other Fees

Trading Fees are paid to Manulife.

Fee	What you pay
<b>Frequent Trading Fee</b>	2% of the value of units you trade for switches exceeding 5 per year.
<b>Early Withdrawal Fee</b>	2% of the value of units you sell or transfer within 90 days of buying them.
<b>Small Policy Fee</b>	For contracts with the greater of the sum of all Deposits and the Market Value below the initial deposit minimum, an annual fee of up to \$100 may apply.

## What if I change my mind?

You can change your mind about your investment in a fund within two business days of the earlier of the date you received confirmation or five business days after it is mailed. You can also change your mind about subsequent transactions you make under the contract within two business days of the earlier of the date you received confirmation or five business days after it is mailed. In this case, the right to cancel only applies to the new transaction.

You have to tell us in writing that you want to cancel. The amount returned will be the lesser of the amount you invested, or the value of the fund if it has gone down. The amount returned only applies to the specific transaction and will include a refund of any sales charges or other fees you paid.

## Objective and Strategy

Unless otherwise noted, the investment objective of the underlying fund is the same or substantially similar as the segregated fund objective. Refer to the underlying fund Prospectus and/or the Investment Policy Statement (IPS) for the complete objective and strategy of the underlying fund.

**Objective:** The Fund seeks to provide long-term growth and capital gains to provide diversification of risk by investing primarily in equities of companies located outside of Canada and the United States.

**Strategy:** This Fund will invest in units of the underlying mutual fund or a substantially similar fund.

## Information specific to Elite and F-Class sales charge options

### Elite

This section shows the information specific to the Elite sales charge option of this fund. When investing a minimum of \$1 million dollars you may qualify for Elite pricing which offers a lower management expense ratio than other sales charge options in the same product.

#### What you pay

- For the Elite front-end sales charge option, you pay up to 3.0% of the amount you invest.
- For the Elite back-end and Elite low-load sales charge options, refer to the sales charge table on page 2 for details.
- These are separate fees in addition to the MER.

Minimum investment (\$)	MER (%)	Management fee (%)	Net asset value per unit (\$)	Units outstanding
1,000,000	2.46	1.18	15.8317	11,873

### F-Class

This section shows the information specific to the F-Class sales charge option of this fund. Funds in the F-Class sales charge option are available for investors who have fee-based or wrap accounts with their dealer.

#### What you pay

- Sales charges are generally negotiated between you and your dealer
- Collection of these fees will occur within the dealer account and not from the contract
- These are separate fees in addition to the MER

Minimum investment (\$)	MER (%)	Management fee (%)	Net asset value per unit (\$)	Units outstanding
100,000	2.32	0.91	16.4526	10

## For more information

This summary may not contain all the information you need. Please read the Information Folder and Contract or you may contact us at:

### Manulife

500 King Street North, Waterloo ON N2J4C6  
www.manulifeim.ca  
Canada, Outside of Quebec 1-888-790-4387  
Quebec & French Business 1-800-355-6776

Manulife Investment Management is a trade name of The Manufacturers Life Insurance Company. The Manufacturers Life Insurance Company (Manulife) is the issuer of insurance contracts containing Manulife segregated funds and the guarantor of any guarantee provisions therein. Manulife, Manulife Investment Management, the Stylized M Design, and Manulife Investment Management & Stylized M Design are trademarks of The Manufacturers Life Insurance Company and are used by it, and by its affiliates under license.

Fund Facts — Manulife RetirementPlus

**Manulife RetirementPlus Global Dividend**

Effective June 1, 2023 or thereabout, the deferred and low load sales charge options, where offered, will no longer be available for purchase and subsequent deposit.

**Quick Facts**

**Date Fund Available:** September 2014    **Underlying Fund Manager:** Manulife Investment Management Limited    **Total Fund Value:** \$56,622,564  
**Date Fund Created:** September 2014    **Total Units Outstanding:** 3,421,514    **Portfolio Turnover Rate:** 10.56%

Minimum investment (\$)	MER (%)	Management fee (%)	Net asset value per unit (\$)	Units outstanding
25,000	3.21	2.26	16.4834	532,603

For information on Elite and F-Class sales charge options, refer to page 3.

**What does the fund invest in?**

This segregated fund has a “fund-of-fund” structure and invests into the Manulife Global Dividend Fund. The underlying mutual fund trust holds primarily foreign equities.

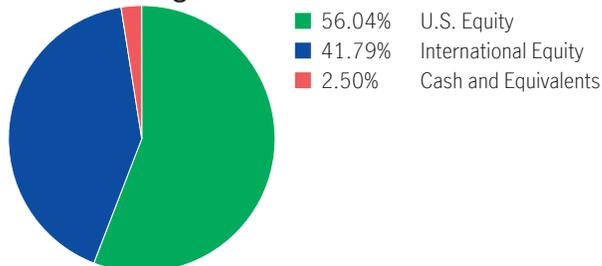
**Top 10 investments (of the underlying fund)**

Microsoft Corp.	5.80%
Alphabet Inc. Cl A	4.36%
Sumitomo Mitsui Financial Group Inc. Shs	3.67%
Johnson & Johnson	3.56%
Oracle Corp.	3.43%
Otis Worldwide Corp.	3.03%
TotalEnergies SE Shs	3.00%
ConocoPhillips	2.84%
UnitedHealth Group Inc.	2.80%
Philip Morris International Inc.	2.79%
<b>Total</b>	<b>35.28%</b>

**Total**

Total investments: 46

**Investment Segmentation**



**Are there any guarantees?**

This fund is being offered under an insurance contract. It comes with guarantees that may protect your investment if the markets go down. The MER includes a separate insurance fee that is charged for the guarantees. For details, please refer to the Information Folder and Contract.

**Who is this fund for?**

This fund may be right for a person seeking the potential for growth and who is comfortable with the ups and downs of the equity market.

**How has the fund performed?**

This section tells you how the fund has performed over the past 8 years. Returns are after the MER has been deducted.

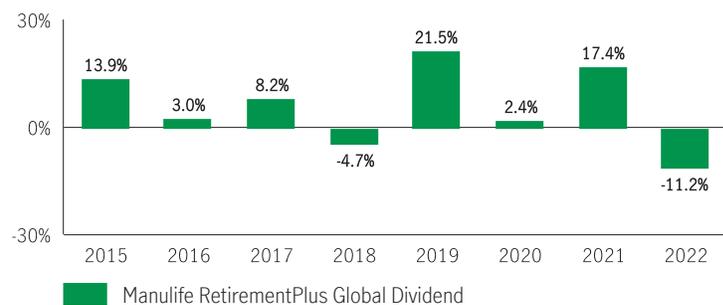
It’s important to note that this doesn’t tell you how the fund will perform in the future. Also, your actual return will depend on the guarantee option and sales charge option you choose and on your personal tax situation.

**Average return**

A person who invested \$1,000 in the fund on September 19, 2014 has \$1,648.61 on December 31, 2022. This works out to an average of 6.22% per year.

**Year-by-year returns** Any values close to zero may not be visible.

This chart shows how the fund has performed in each of the past 8 years for a contractholder. In the last 8 years the fund was up in value 6 years and down in value 2 years.



For illustration purposes only. Actual segregated fund performance could be expected to vary and will depend on the guarantee option you choose.

**How risky is it?**

The value of your investments can go down. Please see the Information Folder for further details.



## How much does it cost?

The following tables show the fees and expenses you could pay to invest in or sell units of the fund, and will depend on the guarantee option and sales charge option you choose.

### 1. Sales Charges

Sales charge option	What you pay	How it works																		
Front End Sales Charge	Up to 5.0% of the amount you invest	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>You and your advisor decide on the rate</li> <li>The initial sales charge is deducted from the amount you invest. It is paid as a commission</li> </ul>																		
Deferred Sales Charge (DSC)	<p><b>If you sell within:</b></p> <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th></th> <th>%</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>1 year of buying</td> <td>5.50</td> </tr> <tr> <td>2 years of buying</td> <td>5.00</td> </tr> <tr> <td>3 years of buying</td> <td>5.00</td> </tr> <tr> <td>4 years of buying</td> <td>4.00</td> </tr> <tr> <td>5 years of buying</td> <td>4.00</td> </tr> <tr> <td>6 years of buying</td> <td>3.00</td> </tr> <tr> <td>7 years of buying</td> <td>2.00</td> </tr> <tr> <td>After 7 years</td> <td>0.00</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>		%	1 year of buying	5.50	2 years of buying	5.00	3 years of buying	5.00	4 years of buying	4.00	5 years of buying	4.00	6 years of buying	3.00	7 years of buying	2.00	After 7 years	0.00	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>The sales charge is deducted from the amount you sell</li> <li>You can sell up to 10% (20% for RRIF tax types) of your units each year without paying a sales charge</li> <li>You can switch to units of other funds within the same guarantee option and sales charge option without paying any sales charge. The sales charge schedule will be based on the date you invest in your first fund</li> <li>Any sales charge you pay goes to Manulife</li> </ul>
	%																			
1 year of buying	5.50																			
2 years of buying	5.00																			
3 years of buying	5.00																			
4 years of buying	4.00																			
5 years of buying	4.00																			
6 years of buying	3.00																			
7 years of buying	2.00																			
After 7 years	0.00																			
Low Load Sales Charge	<p><b>If you sell within:</b></p> <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th></th> <th>%</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>1 year of buying</td> <td>2.50</td> </tr> <tr> <td>2 years of buying</td> <td>2.00</td> </tr> <tr> <td>3 years of buying</td> <td>1.50</td> </tr> <tr> <td>After 3 years</td> <td>0.00</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>		%	1 year of buying	2.50	2 years of buying	2.00	3 years of buying	1.50	After 3 years	0.00									
	%																			
1 year of buying	2.50																			
2 years of buying	2.00																			
3 years of buying	1.50																			
After 3 years	0.00																			

### 2. Ongoing Fund Expenses

The management expense ratio (MER) includes the management fee and operating expenses of the fund and, if applicable, any underlying fund(s). The MER includes the insurance cost for the guarantee. You don't pay these expenses directly. MERs and guarantee fees affect you because they reduce the return you get on your investment. For details about how the guarantees work, see your Information Folder and Contract.

#### Trailing commission

Manulife pays a trailing commission of up to 1.00% of the value of your investments each year for as long as you own the fund. It is for the services and advice your advisor provides to you. The trailing commission is paid out of the management fee. You don't pay these expenses directly. The rate depends on the sales charge option you choose.

### 3. Other Fees

Trading Fees are paid to Manulife.

Fee	What you pay
<b>Frequent Trading Fee</b>	2% of the value of units you trade for switches exceeding 5 per year.
<b>Early Withdrawal Fee</b>	2% of the value of units you sell or transfer within 90 days of buying them.
<b>Small Policy Fee</b>	For contracts with the greater of the sum of all Deposits and the Market Value below the initial deposit minimum, an annual fee of up to \$100 may apply.

## What if I change my mind?

You can change your mind about your investment in a fund within two business days of the earlier of the date you received confirmation or five business days after it is mailed. You can also change your mind about subsequent transactions you make under the contract within two business days of the earlier of the date you received confirmation or five business days after it is mailed. In this case, the right to cancel only applies to the new transaction.

You have to tell us in writing that you want to cancel. The amount returned will be the lesser of the amount you invested, or the value of the fund if it has gone down. The amount returned only applies to the specific transaction and will include a refund of any sales charges or other fees you paid.

## Objective and Strategy

Unless otherwise noted, the investment objective of the underlying fund is the same or substantially similar as the segregated fund objective. Refer to the underlying fund Prospectus and/or the Investment Policy Statement (IPS) for the complete objective and strategy of the underlying fund.

**Objective:** The Fund seeks long-term capital appreciation by investing primarily in a diversified portfolio of dividend paying global equity securities.

**Strategy:** This Fund will invest in units of the underlying mutual fund or a substantially similar fund.

## Information specific to Elite and F-Class sales charge options

### Elite

This section shows the information specific to the Elite sales charge option of this fund. When investing a minimum of \$1 million dollars you may qualify for Elite pricing which offers a lower management expense ratio than other sales charge options in the same product.

#### What you pay

- For the Elite front-end sales charge option, you pay up to 3.0% of the amount you invest.
- For the Elite back-end and Elite low-load sales charge options, refer to the sales charge table on page 2 for details.
- These are separate fees in addition to the MER.

Minimum investment (\$)	MER (%)	Management fee (%)	Net asset value per unit (\$)	Units outstanding
1,000,000	2.55	1.63	17.6462	18,866

### F-Class

This section shows the information specific to the F-Class sales charge option of this fund. Funds in the F-Class sales charge option are available for investors who have fee-based or wrap accounts with their dealer.

#### What you pay

- Sales charges are generally negotiated between you and your dealer
- Collection of these fees will occur within the dealer account and not from the contract
- These are separate fees in addition to the MER

Minimum investment (\$)	MER (%)	Management fee (%)	Net asset value per unit (\$)	Units outstanding
100,000	2.25	1.36	18.0200	10

## For more information

This summary may not contain all the information you need. Please read the Information Folder and Contract or you may contact us at:

### Manulife

500 King Street North, Waterloo ON N2J4C6

[www.manulifeim.ca](http://www.manulifeim.ca)

Canada, Outside of Quebec 1-888-790-4387

Quebec & French Business 1-800-355-6776

Manulife Investment Management is a trade name of The Manufacturers Life Insurance Company. The Manufacturers Life Insurance Company (Manulife) is the issuer of insurance contracts containing Manulife segregated funds and the guarantor of any guarantee provisions therein. Manulife, Manulife Investment Management, the Stylized M Design, and Manulife Investment Management & Stylized M Design are trademarks of The Manufacturers Life Insurance Company and are used by it, and by its affiliates under license.

Fund Facts — Manulife RetirementPlus

**Manulife RetirementPlus Global Equity Class**

Effective June 1, 2023 or thereabout, the deferred and low load sales charge options, where offered, will no longer be available for purchase and subsequent deposit.

**Quick Facts**

**Date Fund Available:** October 2013

**Underlying Fund Manager:** Manulife Investment Management Limited

**Total Fund Value:** \$509,007,292

**Date Fund Created:** October 2013

**Total Units Outstanding:** 22,563,403

**Portfolio Turnover Rate:** 6.31%

Minimum investment (\$)	MER (%)	Management fee (%)	Net asset value per unit (\$)	Units outstanding
25,000	3.30	1.82	21.5241	2,568,799

For information on Elite and F-Class sales charge options, refer to page 3.

**What does the fund invest in?**

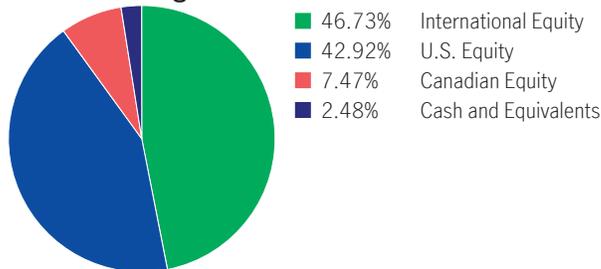
This segregated fund has a “fund-of-fund” structure and invests into the Manulife Global Equity Class. The underlying corporate class mutual fund holds primarily foreign equities.

**Top 10 investments (of the underlying fund)**

Marsh & McLennan Cos.	5.06%
Alimentation Couche-Tard Inc.	3.98%
Aon PLC Shs Cl A	3.79%
Wolters Kluwer N.V. Shs	3.69%
CGI Inc. Cl A Sub Vtg	3.49%
KDDI Corp. Shs	3.48%
Microsoft Corp.	3.23%
Roche Holding AG Dividend Right Cert	3.10%
Johnson & Johnson	2.97%
Alphabet Inc. Cap Stk Cl C	2.97%
<b>Total</b>	<b>35.75%</b>

**Total**  
Total investments: 61

**Investment Segmentation**



**Are there any guarantees?**

This fund is being offered under an insurance contract. It comes with guarantees that may protect your investment if the markets go down. The MER includes a separate insurance fee that is charged for the guarantees. For details, please refer to the Information Folder and Contract.

**Who is this fund for?**

This fund may be right for a person seeking the potential for growth and who is comfortable with the ups and downs of the equity market.

**How has the fund performed?**

This section tells you how the fund has performed over the past 9 years. Returns are after the MER has been deducted.

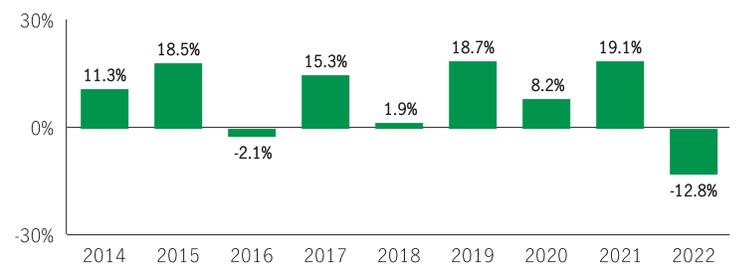
It’s important to note that this doesn’t tell you how the fund will perform in the future. Also, your actual return will depend on the guarantee option and sales charge option you choose and on your personal tax situation.

**Average return**

A person who invested \$1,000 in the fund on October 28, 2013 has \$2,152.90 on December 31, 2022. This works out to an average of 8.72% per year.

**Year-by-year returns** Any values close to zero may not be visible.

This chart shows how the fund has performed in each of the past 9 years for a contractholder. In the last 9 years the fund was up in value 7 years and down in value 2 years.



For illustration purposes only. Actual segregated fund performance could be expected to vary and will depend on the guarantee option you choose.

**How risky is it?**

The value of your investments can go down. Please see the Information Folder for further details.



## How much does it cost?

The following tables show the fees and expenses you could pay to invest in or sell units of the fund, and will depend on the guarantee option and sales charge option you choose.

### 1. Sales Charges

Sales charge option	What you pay	How it works																		
Front End Sales Charge	Up to 5.0% of the amount you invest	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>You and your advisor decide on the rate</li> <li>The initial sales charge is deducted from the amount you invest. It is paid as a commission</li> </ul>																		
Deferred Sales Charge (DSC)	<p><b>If you sell within:</b></p> <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th></th> <th>%</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>1 year of buying</td> <td>5.50</td> </tr> <tr> <td>2 years of buying</td> <td>5.00</td> </tr> <tr> <td>3 years of buying</td> <td>5.00</td> </tr> <tr> <td>4 years of buying</td> <td>4.00</td> </tr> <tr> <td>5 years of buying</td> <td>4.00</td> </tr> <tr> <td>6 years of buying</td> <td>3.00</td> </tr> <tr> <td>7 years of buying</td> <td>2.00</td> </tr> <tr> <td>After 7 years</td> <td>0.00</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>		%	1 year of buying	5.50	2 years of buying	5.00	3 years of buying	5.00	4 years of buying	4.00	5 years of buying	4.00	6 years of buying	3.00	7 years of buying	2.00	After 7 years	0.00	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>The sales charge is deducted from the amount you sell</li> <li>You can sell up to 10% (20% for RRIF tax types) of your units each year without paying a sales charge</li> <li>You can switch to units of other funds within the same guarantee option and sales charge option without paying any sales charge. The sales charge schedule will be based on the date you invest in your first fund</li> <li>Any sales charge you pay goes to Manulife</li> </ul>
	%																			
1 year of buying	5.50																			
2 years of buying	5.00																			
3 years of buying	5.00																			
4 years of buying	4.00																			
5 years of buying	4.00																			
6 years of buying	3.00																			
7 years of buying	2.00																			
After 7 years	0.00																			
Low Load Sales Charge	<p><b>If you sell within:</b></p> <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th></th> <th>%</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>1 year of buying</td> <td>2.50</td> </tr> <tr> <td>2 years of buying</td> <td>2.00</td> </tr> <tr> <td>3 years of buying</td> <td>1.50</td> </tr> <tr> <td>After 3 years</td> <td>0.00</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>		%	1 year of buying	2.50	2 years of buying	2.00	3 years of buying	1.50	After 3 years	0.00									
	%																			
1 year of buying	2.50																			
2 years of buying	2.00																			
3 years of buying	1.50																			
After 3 years	0.00																			

### 2. Ongoing Fund Expenses

The management expense ratio (MER) includes the management fee and operating expenses of the fund and, if applicable, any underlying fund(s). The MER includes the insurance cost for the guarantee. You don't pay these expenses directly. MERs and guarantee fees affect you because they reduce the return you get on your investment. For details about how the guarantees work, see your Information Folder and Contract.

#### Trailing commission

Manulife pays a trailing commission of up to 1.00% of the value of your investments each year for as long as you own the fund. It is for the services and advice your advisor provides to you. The trailing commission is paid out of the management fee. You don't pay these expenses directly. The rate depends on the sales charge option you choose.

### 3. Other Fees

Trading Fees are paid to Manulife.

Fee	What you pay
<b>Frequent Trading Fee</b>	2% of the value of units you trade for switches exceeding 5 per year.
<b>Early Withdrawal Fee</b>	2% of the value of units you sell or transfer within 90 days of buying them.
<b>Small Policy Fee</b>	For contracts with the greater of the sum of all Deposits and the Market Value below the initial deposit minimum, an annual fee of up to \$100 may apply.

## What if I change my mind?

You can change your mind about your investment in a fund within two business days of the earlier of the date you received confirmation or five business days after it is mailed. You can also change your mind about subsequent transactions you make under the contract within two business days of the earlier of the date you received confirmation or five business days after it is mailed. In this case, the right to cancel only applies to the new transaction.

You have to tell us in writing that you want to cancel. The amount returned will be the lesser of the amount you invested, or the value of the fund if it has gone down. The amount returned only applies to the specific transaction and will include a refund of any sales charges or other fees you paid.

## Objective and Strategy

Unless otherwise noted, the investment objective of the underlying fund is the same or substantially similar as the segregated fund objective. Refer to the underlying fund Prospectus and/or the Investment Policy Statement (IPS) for the complete objective and strategy of the underlying fund.

**Objective:** The Fund aims to obtain long-term capital growth. The Fund seeks to provide above average long-term returns by investing in securities of companies around the world.

**Strategy:** This Fund will invest in units of the underlying mutual fund or a substantially similar fund.

## Information specific to Elite and F-Class sales charge options

### Elite

This section shows the information specific to the Elite sales charge option of this fund. When investing a minimum of \$1 million dollars you may qualify for Elite pricing which offers a lower management expense ratio than other sales charge options in the same product.

#### What you pay

- For the Elite front-end sales charge option, you pay up to 3.0% of the amount you invest.
- For the Elite back-end and Elite low-load sales charge options, refer to the sales charge table on page 2 for details.
- These are separate fees in addition to the MER.

Minimum investment (\$)	MER (%)	Management fee (%)	Net asset value per unit (\$)	Units outstanding
1,000,000	2.60	1.18	22.9291	88,199

### F-Class

This section shows the information specific to the F-Class sales charge option of this fund. Funds in the F-Class sales charge option are available for investors who have fee-based or wrap accounts with their dealer.

#### What you pay

- Sales charges are generally negotiated between you and your dealer
- Collection of these fees will occur within the dealer account and not from the contract
- These are separate fees in addition to the MER

Minimum investment (\$)	MER (%)	Management fee (%)	Net asset value per unit (\$)	Units outstanding
100,000	2.32	0.91	23.6120	7,992

## For more information

This summary may not contain all the information you need. Please read the Information Folder and Contract or you may contact us at:

### Manulife

500 King Street North, Waterloo ON N2J4C6

www.manulifeim.ca

Canada, Outside of Quebec 1-888-790-4387

Quebec & French Business 1-800-355-6776

Manulife Investment Management is a trade name of The Manufacturers Life Insurance Company. The Manufacturers Life Insurance Company (Manulife) is the issuer of insurance contracts containing Manulife segregated funds and the guarantor of any guarantee provisions therein. Manulife, Manulife Investment Management, the Stylized M Design, and Manulife Investment Management & Stylized M Design are trademarks of The Manufacturers Life Insurance Company and are used by it, and by its affiliates under license.

Fund Facts — Manulife RetirementPlus

**Manulife RetirementPlus Global Listed Infrastructure**

Effective June 1, 2023 or thereabout, the deferred and low load sales charge options, where offered, will no longer be available for purchase and subsequent deposit.

**Quick Facts**

**Date Fund Available:** October 2013      **Underlying Fund Manager:** Manulife Investment Management Limited      **Total Fund Value:** \$48,827,929  
**Date Fund Created:** October 2013      **Total Units Outstanding:** 3,098,276      **Portfolio Turnover Rate:** 11.76%

Minimum investment (\$)	MER (%)	Management fee (%)	Net asset value per unit (\$)	Units outstanding
25,000	3.35	1.86	14.9580	698,107

For information on Elite and F-Class sales charge options, refer to page 3.

**What does the fund invest in?**

This segregated fund has a “fund-of-fund” structure and invests into the Manulife Global Listed Infrastructure Fund. The underlying mutual fund trust holds primarily foreign equities.

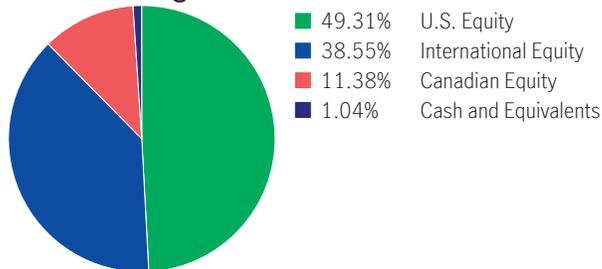
**Top 10 investments (of the underlying fund)**

Enbridge Inc.	8.24%
Crown Castle Inc. REIT	6.57%
American Tower Corp. REIT	5.39%
Vinci S.A. Shs	5.07%
National Grid PLC Ord Gbp0.12431289	4.93%
Cheniere Energy Inc. Com New	4.90%
PG&E Corp.	4.15%
Ferrovial S.A. Shs	3.96%
CenterPoint Energy Inc.	3.68%
Cellnex Telecom S.A. Cellnex Telecom S A Acciones	3.45%

**Total** 50.34%

Total investments: 39

**Investment Segmentation**



**Are there any guarantees?**

This fund is being offered under an insurance contract. It comes with guarantees that may protect your investment if the markets go down. The MER includes a separate insurance fee that is charged for the guarantees. For details, please refer to the Information Folder and Contract.

**Who is this fund for?**

This fund may be right for a person seeking the potential for growth and who is comfortable with the ups and downs of the equity market.

**How has the fund performed?**

This section tells you how the fund has performed over the past 9 years. Returns are after the MER has been deducted.

It’s important to note that this doesn’t tell you how the fund will perform in the future. Also, your actual return will depend on the guarantee option and sales charge option you choose and on your personal tax situation.

**Average return**

A person who invested \$1,000 in the fund on October 28, 2013 has \$1,495.98 on December 31, 2022. This works out to an average of 4.49% per year.

**Year-by-year returns** Any values close to zero may not be visible.

This chart shows how the fund has performed in each of the past 9 years for a contractholder. In the last 9 years the fund was up in value 6 years and down in value 3 years.



For illustration purposes only. Actual segregated fund performance could be expected to vary and will depend on the guarantee option you choose.

**How risky is it?**

The value of your investments can go down. Please see the Information Folder for further details.



## How much does it cost?

The following tables show the fees and expenses you could pay to invest in or sell units of the fund, and will depend on the guarantee option and sales charge option you choose.

### 1. Sales Charges

Sales charge option	What you pay	How it works																		
Front End Sales Charge	Up to 5.0% of the amount you invest	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>You and your advisor decide on the rate</li> <li>The initial sales charge is deducted from the amount you invest. It is paid as a commission</li> </ul>																		
Deferred Sales Charge (DSC)	<p><b>If you sell within:</b></p> <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th></th> <th>%</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>1 year of buying</td> <td>5.50</td> </tr> <tr> <td>2 years of buying</td> <td>5.00</td> </tr> <tr> <td>3 years of buying</td> <td>5.00</td> </tr> <tr> <td>4 years of buying</td> <td>4.00</td> </tr> <tr> <td>5 years of buying</td> <td>4.00</td> </tr> <tr> <td>6 years of buying</td> <td>3.00</td> </tr> <tr> <td>7 years of buying</td> <td>2.00</td> </tr> <tr> <td>After 7 years</td> <td>0.00</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>		%	1 year of buying	5.50	2 years of buying	5.00	3 years of buying	5.00	4 years of buying	4.00	5 years of buying	4.00	6 years of buying	3.00	7 years of buying	2.00	After 7 years	0.00	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>The sales charge is deducted from the amount you sell</li> <li>You can sell up to 10% (20% for RRIF tax types) of your units each year without paying a sales charge</li> <li>You can switch to units of other funds within the same guarantee option and sales charge option without paying any sales charge. The sales charge schedule will be based on the date you invest in your first fund</li> <li>Any sales charge you pay goes to Manulife</li> </ul>
	%																			
1 year of buying	5.50																			
2 years of buying	5.00																			
3 years of buying	5.00																			
4 years of buying	4.00																			
5 years of buying	4.00																			
6 years of buying	3.00																			
7 years of buying	2.00																			
After 7 years	0.00																			
Low Load Sales Charge	<p><b>If you sell within:</b></p> <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th></th> <th>%</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>1 year of buying</td> <td>2.50</td> </tr> <tr> <td>2 years of buying</td> <td>2.00</td> </tr> <tr> <td>3 years of buying</td> <td>1.50</td> </tr> <tr> <td>After 3 years</td> <td>0.00</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>		%	1 year of buying	2.50	2 years of buying	2.00	3 years of buying	1.50	After 3 years	0.00									
	%																			
1 year of buying	2.50																			
2 years of buying	2.00																			
3 years of buying	1.50																			
After 3 years	0.00																			

### 2. Ongoing Fund Expenses

The management expense ratio (MER) includes the management fee and operating expenses of the fund and, if applicable, any underlying fund(s). The MER includes the insurance cost for the guarantee. You don't pay these expenses directly. MERs and guarantee fees affect you because they reduce the return you get on your investment. For details about how the guarantees work, see your Information Folder and Contract.

#### Trailing commission

Manulife pays a trailing commission of up to 1.00% of the value of your investments each year for as long as you own the fund. It is for the services and advice your advisor provides to you. The trailing commission is paid out of the management fee. You don't pay these expenses directly. The rate depends on the sales charge option you choose.

### 3. Other Fees

Trading Fees are paid to Manulife.

Fee	What you pay
<b>Frequent Trading Fee</b>	2% of the value of units you trade for switches exceeding 5 per year.
<b>Early Withdrawal Fee</b>	2% of the value of units you sell or transfer within 90 days of buying them.
<b>Small Policy Fee</b>	For contracts with the greater of the sum of all Deposits and the Market Value below the initial deposit minimum, an annual fee of up to \$100 may apply.

## What if I change my mind?

You can change your mind about your investment in a fund within two business days of the earlier of the date you received confirmation or five business days after it is mailed. You can also change your mind about subsequent transactions you make under the contract within two business days of the earlier of the date you received confirmation or five business days after it is mailed. In this case, the right to cancel only applies to the new transaction.

You have to tell us in writing that you want to cancel. The amount returned will be the lesser of the amount you invested, or the value of the fund if it has gone down. The amount returned only applies to the specific transaction and will include a refund of any sales charges or other fees you paid.

## Objective and Strategy

Unless otherwise noted, the investment objective of the underlying fund is the same or substantially similar as the segregated fund objective. Refer to the underlying fund Prospectus and/or the Investment Policy Statement (IPS) for the complete objective and strategy of the underlying fund.

**Objective:** This Global Equity Fund seeks to achieve long-term capital appreciation by investing primarily in the securities of companies believed to be well-financed and well-managed in infrastructure and related industries and priced below their intrinsic values.

**Strategy:** This Fund will invest in units of the underlying mutual fund or a substantially similar fund.

## Information specific to Elite and F-Class sales charge options

### Elite

This section shows the information specific to the Elite sales charge option of this fund. When investing a minimum of \$1 million dollars you may qualify for Elite pricing which offers a lower management expense ratio than other sales charge options in the same product.

#### What you pay

- For the Elite front-end sales charge option, you pay up to 3.0% of the amount you invest.
- For the Elite back-end and Elite low-load sales charge options, refer to the sales charge table on page 2 for details.
- These are separate fees in addition to the MER.

Minimum investment (\$)	MER (%)	Management fee (%)	Net asset value per unit (\$)	Units outstanding
1,000,000	2.71	1.23	15.9374	93

### F-Class

This section shows the information specific to the F-Class sales charge option of this fund. Funds in the F-Class sales charge option are available for investors who have fee-based or wrap accounts with their dealer.

#### What you pay

- Sales charges are generally negotiated between you and your dealer
- Collection of these fees will occur within the dealer account and not from the contract
- These are separate fees in addition to the MER

Minimum investment (\$)	MER (%)	Management fee (%)	Net asset value per unit (\$)	Units outstanding
100,000	2.36	0.95	16.3347	1,761

## For more information

This summary may not contain all the information you need. Please read the Information Folder and Contract or you may contact us at:

### Manulife

500 King Street North, Waterloo ON N2J4C6

[www.manulifeim.ca](http://www.manulifeim.ca)

Canada, Outside of Quebec 1-888-790-4387

Quebec & French Business 1-800-355-6776

Manulife Investment Management is a trade name of The Manufacturers Life Insurance Company. The Manufacturers Life Insurance Company (Manulife) is the issuer of insurance contracts containing Manulife segregated funds and the guarantor of any guarantee provisions therein. Manulife, Manulife Investment Management, the Stylized M Design, and Manulife Investment Management & Stylized M Design are trademarks of The Manufacturers Life Insurance Company and are used by it, and by its affiliates under license.

# Potential risks of investing

The underlying investments of the segregated funds may be units of mutual funds, pooled funds or other selected investments. The risk factors of the underlying investments directly affect those investments and will also affect the segregated funds. For a comprehensive disclosure of the risks of these underlying funds, refer to the simplified prospectus or other disclosure documents of the underlying funds, copies of which are available upon request.

**Asset-backed and mortgage-backed risk:** If there are changes in the market's perception of the issuers of asset backed or mortgage backed securities, or in the credit worthiness of the parties involved, then the value of the securities may be affected. In addition, for asset-backed securities, there is a risk that there may be a mismatch in timing between the cash flow of the underlying assets backing the security and the repayment obligation of the security upon maturity. In the use of mortgage-backed securities, there are also risks that there may be a drop in the interest rates charged on mortgages, a mortgagor may default in its obligations under a mortgage or there may be a drop in the value of the property secured by the mortgage.

**Concentration Risk** occurs when a Fund, including an underlying Fund, invests in a portfolio of relatively few securities. As a result, the securities invested in may not be diversified across all sectors or they may be concentrated in specific regions or countries. By concentrating its investment, a significant portion of the Fund or the underlying Fund may be invested in a single security. This may result in higher volatility, as changes in the market value of an individual security will have a greater impact on the value of the Fund's portfolio. It may also result in a decrease in the liquidity of the Fund's portfolio.

**Credit risk** is the risk of default by the issuer of debt instruments, such as bond or money market instruments. Default will negatively impact the value of assets within the underlying fund, thus lowering the overall return of the Fund.

**Corporate class risk:** Certain underlying funds are structured as classes of shares of a single corporation which may contain multiple funds. Each corporate class fund has its own assets and liabilities, and each fund will be charged separately for any expenses that are specifically attributable to that fund. However, each fund's assets are the property of the corporation. Therefore, if a fund cannot meet its obligations, the assets of the other funds of the corporation may be used to pay those obligations.

**Cybersecurity Risk** is the risk of cyber-attacks or data breaches of technological systems that may result in the disclosure of confidential information, unauthorized access to sensitive information, the destruction or corruption of data, and financial loss to the Fund. Manulife and its service providers use technology in virtually all aspects of business and operations including that of the Fund. As a result, Manulife has and requires its service providers to have a robust and evolving information security program that features policies, processes, technologies, and dedicated professionals that protect information, systems, and networks. Despite this, there can be no assurances that these measures will be successful in protecting our networks and information assets against attacks in every instance. This is because cyber-attack techniques are changing frequently, increasing in sophistication, are often not recognizable until launched, and can originate from a wide variety of sources. As a result, Manulife and its service providers may not be able to anticipate or implement effective preventive measures against all disruptions or privacy and security breaches. Cyber-attacks could result in violation of privacy laws or information security regulations, or could materially disrupt network access or business operations.

**Derivative risk** occurs when derivatives are used as a risk management tool to mitigate risks or diversify risks that are not desired. Some Funds and underlying mutual funds may invest in derivatives for hedging purposes, for achieving the duration target or for replicating the approximate return of a direct investment in the underlying mutual funds(s). A Fund's ability to dispose of the derivatives depends on the liquidity of such positions in the market, if the market direction goes against the manager's forecast, and the ability of the other party to fulfill its obligations. Therefore, there is no guarantee that transactions involving derivatives will always be beneficial to the Fund. The use of derivative instruments is prohibited in acquiring investment exposures not otherwise permitted in the Fund's investment description.

**Sustainability (Environmental, Social, and Governance (ESG)) Policy Risk:** An ESG Fund's ESG investment policy could cause it to perform differently compared to similar funds that do not have such a policy. Any criteria related to this ESG investment policy may result in the ESG Fund's forgoing opportunities to buy certain securities when it might otherwise be advantageous to do so, or selling securities for ESG reasons when it might be otherwise disadvantageous for it to do so. Furthermore, information and third party data used to evaluate certain ESG characteristics of a company or asset may be incomplete, inaccurate or unavailable, which may impact the portfolio advisor's investment assessment or its ability to determine accurately the ESG characteristics or practices of some company or assets or the evolution over time of those ESG characteristics or practices. In addition, investors may differ in their views on what constitutes positive or negative ESG characteristics. As a result, the companies in which an ESG Fund invests, directly or indirectly, may not reflect the beliefs and values of any particular investor. An ESG Fund will vote proxies in accordance with the Manager's Proxy Voting Policy.

**Exchange-traded fund risk:** Certain Funds may invest in securities of exchange-traded funds (ETFs). These ETFs seek to provide returns similar to the performance of a particular market index or industry sector index. ETFs may not achieve the same return as their benchmark market or industry sector indices due to, among other things, differences in the actual weights of securities held in the ETF versus the weights in the relevant index (any such differences are usually small) and due to the operating and management expenses of the ETFs. An ETF may, for a variety of reasons, also fail to accurately track the market segment or index that underlies its investment objective. The price of an ETF can also fluctuate and the value of Funds that invest in securities offered by ETFs will change with these fluctuations.

**Foreign currency risk** occurs when an underlying fund invests in countries other than Canada or holds assets valued in another currency, which may decline in value relative to the Canadian currency. This situation will adversely affect the returns of those foreign assets held in the underlying fund and the total return of the Fund.

**Inflation risk** is the risk that inflation will affect interest rates and, in turn, make assets within an underlying fund less attractive from a price perspective, thus hurting the overall performance of the Fund.

**Interest rate risk** is the chance that interest rates may fluctuate, and thereby may negatively impact the value of the assets within an underlying fund, thus lowering the overall return of the Fund.

**Liquidity risk** is the risk that an investment cannot be easily converted into cash. An investment may be less liquid if it is not widely traded, if there are restrictions on the exchange where the trading takes place or due to legal restrictions, the nature of the investment itself, settlement terms, or for other reasons such as a shortage of buyers interested in a particular investment or an entire market. Investments with low liquidity can have dramatic changes in value and can result in loss.

**Manager risk** is the chance that a fund manager may purchase a poor asset or may dispose of an asset which continues to grow in value; the fund manager may fail to recognize increasing or decreasing market conditions. Any or all of these can directly affect the performance of the Fund.

**Real estate risk:** Real estate by nature is not a liquid asset. There is no formal market for trading in real property and very few records are available to the public, which give terms and conditions of real property transactions. It may take time to sell real estate investments at a reasonable price, limiting the funds ability to respond quickly to changes in economic or investment conditions.

**Securities lending, repurchase, and reverse Repurchase transaction risk:**

Funds may engage in securities lending, repurchase and reverse repurchase transactions directly, or may be exposed to these transactions indirectly because of the underlying funds in which they invest. While securities lending, repurchase and reverse repurchase transactions are different, all three arrangements involve the temporary exchange of securities for cash with a simultaneous obligation to redeliver a like quantity of the same securities at a future date. Securities lending is an agreement whereby a fund lends securities through an authorized agent in exchange for a fee and a form of acceptable collateral. Under a repurchase transaction, a fund agrees to sell securities for cash, while at the same time assuming an obligation to repurchase the same securities for cash, usually at a lower price and at a later date. A reverse repurchase transaction is a transaction in which a fund buys securities for cash and simultaneously agrees to resell the same securities for cash, usually at a higher price and at a later date.

The risks associated with securities lending, repurchase and reverse repurchase transactions arise when a counterparty, whether it be the borrower, seller or buyer, defaults under the agreement evidencing the transaction. The fund is then forced to make a claim in order to recover its investment. In securities lending or repurchase transactions, the fund could incur a loss if the value of the securities loaned or sold has increased relative to the value of the collateral held by the fund. In the case of a reverse repurchase transaction, the fund could incur a loss if the value of the securities purchased by the fund decreases in value relative to the value of the collateral held by the fund. To limit the risks associated with these transactions, a fund would adhere to controls and limits that are intended to offset these risks and by limiting the amount of exposure to these transactions. A fund would also typically deposit collateral only with lenders that meet certain criteria for creditworthiness and only up to certain limits. Small company risk is the result of smaller companies having valuations that tend to be more volatile than those of large established companies. As such, the value of Funds that buy investments in smaller companies may rise and fall significantly.

**Sovereign risk** applies when investing abroad as there may be additional risk of the Fund's capital to companies outside of the laws of Canada. Information flow, liquidity, political stability, and social policy may all affect the prices of foreign investments and in return the value of the assets within the Fund, thus hurting the overall performance of the Fund.

**Specialization risk:** Some Funds specialize in investing in a particular industry or part of the world. Specialization allows the portfolio advisor to focus on specific areas of the economy, which can boost profits if both the sector and the companies selected prosper. However, if the industry or geographic area experience challenges, the Fund will suffer because there are relatively few other exposures to offset and because securities in the same industry tend to be affected by challenges in a similar manner. The Fund must follow its investment objective and may be required to continue to invest primarily in securities in the industry or geographic area, whether or not it is prosperous.

**Substantial securityholder risk:** A Fund may have one or more substantial investors who hold a significant amount of securities of the Fund, such as a financial institution or a Top Fund. If a substantial investor decides to redeem its investment in a Fund, the Fund may be forced to sell its investments at an unfavourable market price in order to accommodate such request. The Fund may also be forced to change the composition of its portfolio. Such actions may result in considerable price fluctuations to the Fund's net asset value and negatively impact on its returns. The Funds do, however, have policies and procedures designed to monitor, detect and deter inappropriate short-term or excessive trading. See "Short-Term Trading".

**Underlying fund risk** applies where a segregated fund that invests in units of an underlying fund may be exposed to the risks associated with the underlying fund.

 **Manulife** Investment Management

Manulife Investment Management is a trade name of The Manufacturers Life Insurance Company. The Manufacturers Life Insurance Company (Manulife) is the issuer of insurance contracts containing Manulife segregated funds and the guarantor of any guarantee provisions therein. Manulife, Manulife Investment Management, the Stylized M Design, and Manulife Investment Management & Stylized M Design are trademarks of The Manufacturers Life Insurance Company and are used by it, and by its affiliates under license.